

Introduction to Electrodynamics by David J.  
Griffiths Problems

Chris Doble

December 2023

Contents

<b>2</b>	<b>Electrostatics</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1	.....	7
2.2	.....	7
2.3	.....	7
2.4	.....	7
2.5	.....	8
2.6	.....	8
2.7	.....	8
2.8	.....	8
2.9	.....	9
2.10	.....	9
2.11	.....	9
2.12	.....	10
2.13	.....	10
2.14	.....	10
2.15	.....	10
2.16	.....	11
2.17	.....	11
2.18	.....	12
2.20	.....	12
2.21	.....	13
2.22	.....	13
2.23	.....	14
2.24	.....	14
2.25	.....	14
2.26	.....	15
2.28	.....	15
2.31	.....	16
2.32	.....	16
2.33	.....	17

2.34	17
2.36	19
2.37	21
2.38	21
2.39	22
2.40	22
2.41	22
2.42	23
2.43	24
2.44	24
2.46	25
2.47	25
2.49	26
2.50	26
2.51	27
2.52	27
2.53	27
2.55	28
2.56	28

<b>3 Potentials</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1	29
3.2	29
3.3	30
3.7	30
3.8	30
3.9	31
3.10	32
3.11	32
3.12	33
3.13	34
3.14	34
3.15	35
3.16	37
3.17	40
3.18	41
3.19	42
3.20	42
3.21	42
3.22	43
3.23	44
3.24	45
3.25	46
3.27	47
3.28	47
3.29	47

3.30	48
3.32	48
3.33	49
3.34	49
3.35	50
3.36	50
3.37	50
3.38	51
3.39	51
3.40	51
3.41	52
3.43	53
3.44	55
3.45	55
3.46	57
3.47	58
3.48	59
3.50	60
3.51	62
3.52	65
<b>4 Electric Fields in Matter</b>	<b>66</b>
4.1	66
4.2	67
4.3	68
4.4	68
4.5	69
4.6	69
4.8	69
4.9	70
4.10	70
4.11	71
4.13	72
4.14	72
4.15	73
4.16	74
4.18	74
4.19	76
4.20	78
4.21	79
4.22	80
4.23	82
4.26	83
4.27	84
4.28	85
4.29	86

4.30	87
4.31	87
4.32	88
4.33	88
4.34	89
4.35	90
4.36	91
4.39	91
<b>5 Magnetostatics</b>	<b>92</b>
5.1	92
5.2	92
5.3	94
5.4	94
5.5	94
5.6	95
5.8	95
5.9	96
5.10	96
5.14	97
5.15	98
5.16	99
5.17	99
5.19	100
5.20	100
5.23	101
5.24	101
5.25	102
5.26	102
5.27	103
5.30	104
5.32	104
5.34	105
5.35	105
5.36	106
5.37	106
5.39	107
5.41	108
5.42	108
5.43	109
5.47	110
5.48	110
5.49	111
5.50	112
5.51	112
5.52	113

5.57	113
5.58	114
5.60	115
<b>6 Magnetic Fields in Matter</b>	<b>115</b>
6.1	115
6.3	116
6.5	116
6.7	116
6.8	117
6.12	118
6.13	118
6.16	119
6.17	120
6.20	120
6.21	120
6.23	121
6.24	122
6.27	123
<b>7 Electrodynamics</b>	<b>124</b>
7.1	124
7.2	125
7.3	127
7.5	127
7.6	128
7.7	128
7.8	129
7.9	129
7.10	130
7.11	131
7.12	132
7.13	132
7.14	132
7.15	132
7.16	133
7.17	133
7.18	134
7.20	134
7.22	135
7.23	135
7.24	136
7.26	137
7.27	138
7.28	138
7.29	139

7.30	140
7.31	140
7.34	141
7.35	141
7.36	142
7.43	143
7.44	144
7.45	145
7.47	146
7.49	146
7.50	147
7.51	148
7.52	149
7.53	150
7.54	150
7.55	151
7.57	151
<b>8 Conservation Laws</b>	<b>152</b>
8.1	152
8.2	153
8.5	154
8.6	154
8.8	155
8.9	156
8.13	157
8.14	158
8.15	159
<b>9 Electromagnetic Waves</b>	<b>160</b>
9.2	160
9.6	160
9.8	161
9.9	161
9.10	162
9.11	162
9.12	164
9.13	165
9.20	165
9.21	166
9.23	167
9.24	168

## 2 Electrostatics

### 2.1

- (a)  $\mathbf{0}$
- (b) The same as if only the opposite charge were present — all others are cancelled out.

### 2.2

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} 2 \frac{q}{z^2} \cos\theta \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{dq}{[(d/2)^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{x}}\end{aligned}$$

### 2.3

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{r} &= z\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{r}' &= x\hat{\mathbf{x}} \\ \boldsymbol{\rho} &= z\hat{\mathbf{z}} - x\hat{\mathbf{x}} \\ \rho &= \sqrt{x^2 + z^2} \\ \hat{\boldsymbol{\rho}} &= \frac{z\hat{\mathbf{z}} - x\hat{\mathbf{x}}}{\sqrt{x^2 + z^2}} \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^L \frac{\lambda}{x^2 + z^2} \frac{z\hat{\mathbf{z}} - x\hat{\mathbf{x}}}{\sqrt{x^2 + z^2}} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \left( z\hat{\mathbf{z}} \int_0^L \frac{1}{(x^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} dx - \hat{\mathbf{x}} \int_0^L \frac{x}{(x^2 + z^2)} dx \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \left[ \frac{L}{z\sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} - \left( \frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{z} \left[ \left( -1 + \frac{z}{\sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \frac{L}{\sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right]\end{aligned}$$

### 2.4

The electric field a distance  $z$  above the midpoint of a line segment of length  $2L$  and uniform line charge  $\lambda$  is

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2\lambda L}{z\sqrt{z^2 + L^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}}.$$

Applying this to the four sides of the square, the horizontal components of opposite sides cancel leaving only the vertical component.

$$\begin{aligned}
\cos \theta &= \frac{z}{r} \\
&= \frac{z}{\sqrt{(a/2)^2 + z^2}} \\
\mathbf{E} &= 4 \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda a}{\sqrt{(a/2)^2 + z^2} \sqrt{(a/2)^2 + (a/2)^2 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) \cos \theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4a\lambda z}{[(a/2)^2 + z^2] \sqrt{(a/2)^2 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

2.5

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\lambda r}{r^2 + z^2} \cos \alpha \, d\theta \, \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2\pi\lambda r z}{(r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

2.6

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{dq}{r^2} \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^R \frac{\sigma}{r^2 + z^2} \frac{z}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}} r \, dr \, d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} 2\pi\sigma z \int_0^R \frac{r}{(r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \, dr \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} 2\pi\sigma z \left( \frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{R^2 + z^2}} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

When  $R \rightarrow \infty$

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{z}}.$$

2.7

$$\mathbf{E} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{z^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} & z > R \\ \mathbf{0} & z < R \end{cases}$$

2.8

$$\mathbf{E} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{z^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} & z > R \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qz}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} & z < R \end{cases}$$



## 2.9

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\rho &= \epsilon_0 \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} \\ &= \epsilon_0 \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (kr^5) \\ &= 5\epsilon_0 kr^2\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}Q_{\text{enc}} &= \epsilon_0 \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= \epsilon_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi kR^3 R d\theta R \sin \theta d\phi \\ &= 2\pi\epsilon_0 kR^5 [-\cos \theta]_0^\pi \\ &= 4\pi\epsilon_0 kR^5 \\ Q_{\text{enc}} &= \int_V \rho d\tau \\ &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R 5\epsilon_0 kr^2 dr r d\theta r \sin \theta d\phi \\ &= 10\pi\epsilon_0 k \int_0^\pi \int_0^R r^4 \sin \theta dr d\theta \\ &= 2\pi\epsilon_0 kR^5 [-\cos \theta]_0^\pi \\ &= 4\pi\epsilon_0 kR^5\end{aligned}$$

## 2.10

If the charge was surrounded by 8 such cubes the total flux through all the cubes would be  $q/\epsilon_0$ . There are 24 outside faces to the larger cube, so the total flux through the shaded face is  $q/(24\epsilon_0)$ .

## 2.11

$$\begin{aligned}\int \mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ &= 0 \\ \mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} &= \mathbf{0} \\ \int \mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ 4\pi r^2 E_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{4\pi R^2 \sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\ \mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}\end{aligned}$$

2.12

$$\begin{aligned}\int \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ 4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{r\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}}\end{aligned}$$

2.13

$$\begin{aligned}\int \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ 2\pi s l E &= \frac{l\lambda}{\epsilon_0} \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}\end{aligned}$$

2.14

$$\begin{aligned}Q_{\text{enc}} &= \int_V \rho \, d\tau \\ &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^r k r'^3 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\ &= 2\pi k \int_0^\pi \left[ \frac{1}{4} r'^4 \sin \theta \right]_0^r d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \pi k r^4 [-\cos \theta]_0^\pi \\ &= \pi k r^4 \\ \int \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ 4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{\pi k r^4}{\epsilon_0} \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{k r^2}{4\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}}\end{aligned}$$

2.15

(a)  $\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\text{enc}} &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_a^r k \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= 4\pi k(r-a) \\
4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{4\pi k(r-a)}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{k(r-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}
\end{aligned}$$

(c)  $\mathbf{E} = \frac{k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}$

## 2.16

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\text{enc}} &= \pi s^2 l \rho \\
2\pi s l E &= \frac{\pi s^2 l \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{s\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{s}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}$$

(c)

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}$$

## 2.17

$$\begin{aligned}
2AE_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{2Ay\rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{y\rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \frac{d\rho}{\epsilon_0} & d < y \\ \frac{y\rho}{\epsilon_0} & 0 < y < d \\ -\frac{y\rho}{\epsilon_0} & -d < y < 0 \\ -\frac{d\rho}{\epsilon_0} & y < -d \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

## 2.18

The electric field inside a uniformly charged solid sphere is

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{r\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}}.$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{d} &= \mathbf{r}_1 - \mathbf{r}_2 \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{r_1\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}}_1 - \frac{r_2\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}}_2 \\ &= \frac{\rho}{3\epsilon_0} (\mathbf{r}_1 - \mathbf{r}_2) \\ &= \frac{\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \mathbf{d}\end{aligned}$$

## 2.20

a is impossible because its curl is nonzero.

$$\begin{aligned}V &= - \int_0^y 2kxy' dy' - \int_0^z 2kyz' dz \\ &= -2kx \left[ \frac{1}{2}y'^2 \right]_0^y - 2ky \left[ \frac{1}{2}z'^2 \right]_0^z \\ &= -k(xy^2 + yz^2) \\ -\nabla V &= k[y^2 \hat{\mathbf{x}} + (2xy + z^2) \hat{\mathbf{y}} + 2yz \hat{\mathbf{z}}] \\ &= \mathbf{E}\end{aligned}$$

## 2.21

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} & r > R \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qr}{R^3} & r < R \end{cases} \\
V_{\text{outside}}(r) &= - \int_{\infty}^r \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r'^2} dr' \\
&= - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left[ -\frac{1}{r'} \right]_{\infty}^r \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r} \\
-\nabla V_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} \\
V_{\text{inside}}(r) &= - \left( \int_{\infty}^R \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r'^2} dr' + \int_R^r \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qr'}{R^3} dr' \right) \\
&= - \left( -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{R} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{R^3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} r'^2 \right]_R^r \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{2R} \left[ 3 - \left( \frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right] \\
-\nabla V_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qr}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 2.22

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
V &= - \int_O^s \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{s'} ds' \\
&= - \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{s}{O} \\
-\nabla V &= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}
\end{aligned}$$

### 2.23

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r < a \\ \frac{k(r-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & a < r < b \\ \frac{k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & b < r \end{cases} \\
V(0) &= - \int_{\infty}^0 E dr \\
&= - \left( \int_{\infty}^b \frac{k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} dr + \int_b^a \frac{k(r-a)}{\epsilon_0 r^2} dr \right) \\
&= - \left( \frac{k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0} \left[ -\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^b + \frac{k}{\epsilon_0} \left[ \ln r + \frac{a}{r} \right]_b^a \right) \\
&= - \left[ -\frac{k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{k}{\epsilon_0} \left( \ln a + 1 - \ln b - \frac{a}{b} \right) \right] \\
&= -\frac{k}{\epsilon_0} \left( -1 + \frac{a}{b} + \ln \frac{a}{b} + 1 - \frac{a}{b} \right) \\
&= \frac{k}{\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a}
\end{aligned}$$

### 2.24

$$\begin{aligned}
V(b) - V(0) &= - \int_0^b E dr \\
&= - \left( \int_0^a \frac{s\rho}{2\epsilon_0} ds + \int_a^b \frac{a^2\rho}{2\epsilon_0 s} ds \right) \\
&= - \left( \frac{\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{1}{2} s^2 \right]_0^a + \frac{a^2\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a} \right) \\
&= - \left( \frac{a^2\rho}{4\epsilon_0} + \frac{a^2\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a} \right) \\
&= -\frac{a^2\rho}{4\epsilon_0} \left( 1 + 2 \ln \frac{a}{b} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

### 2.25

(a)

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{\sqrt{(d/2)^2 + z^2}}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_{-L}^L \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{x^2 + z^2}} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \left( 1 + \frac{2L(L + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2})}{z^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^R \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{r^2 + z^2}} r dr d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} 2\pi\sigma(\sqrt{R^2 + z^2} - z) \end{aligned}$$

## 2.26

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\text{bottom}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^h \frac{\sqrt{2}\sigma z}{\sqrt{2}z} d\phi dz \\ &= \frac{\sigma h}{2\epsilon_0} \\ V_{\text{top}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^h \frac{\sqrt{2}\sigma z}{\sqrt{z^2 + (h-z)^2}} d\phi dz \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \int_0^h \frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2 + (h-z)^2}} dz \\ &= \frac{\sigma h}{4\epsilon_0} \ln(3 + 2\sqrt{2}) \\ V_{\text{bottom}} - V_{\text{top}} &= \frac{\sigma h}{2\epsilon_0} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} \ln(3 + 2\sqrt{2}) \right] \end{aligned}$$

## 2.28

$$\begin{aligned} V(r) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{\rho r'^2 \sin \theta}{\sqrt{r^2 + r'^2 - 2rr' \cos \theta}} dr' d\theta d\phi \\ &= \frac{\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{r'^2 \sin \theta}{\sqrt{r^2 + r'^2 - 2rr' \cos \theta}} dr' d\theta \\ &= \frac{\rho}{2\epsilon_0} \left( R^2 - \frac{r^2}{3} \right) \\ &= \frac{q}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R} \left( 3 - \frac{r^2}{R^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

### 2.31

(a)

$$W = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 2 \right)$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned} W &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( -\frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} - \frac{q^2}{a} - \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} - \frac{q^2}{a} \right) \\ &= \frac{q^2}{2\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 2 \right) \end{aligned}$$

### 2.32

$$W = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{a}$$

$$W = K_1 + K_2$$

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{a} = \frac{1}{2} m_A v_A^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_B v_B^2$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{a} = m_A v_A^2 + m_B v_B^2$$

$$0 = m_B v_B - m_A v_A$$

$$v_B = \frac{m_A}{m_B} v_A$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{a} = m_A v_A^2 + m_B \left( \frac{m_A}{m_B} v_A \right)^2$$

$$= m_A v_A^2 + \frac{m_A^2}{m_B} v_A^2$$

$$= \frac{m_A(m_A + m_B)}{m_B} v_A^2$$

$$v_A = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{(m_A + m_B)a} \frac{m_B}{m_A}}$$

$$v_B = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_A q_B}{(m_A + m_B)a} \frac{m_A}{m_B}}$$



### 2.33

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( -\frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{2a} - \frac{q^2}{3a} + \dots \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a} \ln 2
 \end{aligned}$$

### 2.34

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{2R} \left[ 3 - \left( \frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right] & r < R \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r} & r > R \end{cases} \\
 W &= \frac{1}{2} \int \rho V \, d\tau \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \rho \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{2R} \left[ 3 - \left( \frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right] r^2 \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
 &= \frac{q\rho}{8\epsilon_0 R} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \left[ 3 - \left( \frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right] r^2 \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \\
 &= \frac{q\rho R^2}{5\epsilon_0} \\
 &= \frac{qR^2}{5\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3q^2}{5R}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r > R \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qr}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r < R \end{cases} \\
E^2 &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} & r > R \\ \frac{1}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2} \frac{q^2 r^2}{R^6} & r < R \end{cases} \\
W &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int E^2 d\tau \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left( \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{1}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2} \frac{q^2 r^2}{R^6} r^2 \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{1}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} r^2 \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{1}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2} 2\pi q^2 \left( \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{r^4}{R^6} \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta + \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{1}{r^2} \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{16\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \left( \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{r^4}{R^6} \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta + \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{1}{r^2} \sin\theta \, dr \, d\theta \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{16\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \left( \frac{2}{5R} + \frac{2}{R} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3q^2}{5R}
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
W &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left( \int_V E^2 d\tau + \oint_S V \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left( \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2 r^2}{R^6} r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \right. \\
&\quad + \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_R^a \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&\quad \left. + \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{a} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{a^2} a^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} 2\pi q^2 \left( \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{r^4}{R^6} \sin \theta dr d\theta \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \int_0^\pi \int_R^a \frac{1}{r^2} \sin \theta dr d\theta + \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{a} \sin \theta d\theta \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} 2\pi q^2 \left[ \frac{2}{5R} + 2 \left( \frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{a} \right) + \frac{2}{a} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \left[ \frac{1}{5R} + \frac{1}{R} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3q^2}{5R}
\end{aligned}$$

## 2.36

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r < a \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & a < r < b \\ \mathbf{0} & b < r \end{cases} \\
E^2 &= \begin{cases} 0 & r < a \\ \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} & a < r < b \\ 0 & b < r \end{cases} \\
W &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int E^2 d\tau \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_a^b \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} 2\pi q^2 \int_0^\pi \int_a^b \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} dr d\theta \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
W_{\text{shell}} &= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{R} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 &= -\frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} \\
W_{\text{total}} &= W_1 + W_2 + \epsilon_0 \int \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 d\tau \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) - \epsilon_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_b^\infty \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q^2}{r^4} r^2 \sin\theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) - \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \int_0^\pi \int_b^\infty \frac{1}{r^2} \sin\theta dr d\theta \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \int_b^\infty \frac{1}{r^2} dr \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{b} \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} - \frac{2}{b} \right) \\
&= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

### 2.37

$$\begin{aligned}
r_1 &= r \\
E_1 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_1}{r_1^2} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_1}{r^2} \\
r_2 &= \sqrt{a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta} \\
E_2 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_2}{r_2^2} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_2}{a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta} \\
\cos \alpha &= \frac{r - a \cos \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta}} \\
\mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 &= E_1 E_2 \cos \alpha \\
&= \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q_1 q_2}{r^2 (a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta)} \frac{r - a \cos \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta}} \\
&= \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q_1 q_2 (r - a \cos \theta)}{r^2 (a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \\
\epsilon_0 \int \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 d\tau &= \epsilon_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2} \frac{q_1 q_2 (r - a \cos \theta)}{r^2 (a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta)^{3/2}} r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{q_1 q_2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^\pi \int_0^\infty \frac{(r - a \cos \theta) \sin \theta}{(a^2 + r^2 - 2ar \cos \theta)^{3/2}} dr d\theta
\end{aligned}$$

### 2.38

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma_R &= \frac{q}{4\pi R^2} \\
\sigma_a &= -\frac{q}{4\pi a^2} \\
\sigma_b &= \frac{q}{4\pi b^2}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= -\int_\infty^b \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} dr - \int_a^R \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} dr \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left( \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{a} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\sigma_b = 0$$

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left( \frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{a} \right)$$

### 2.39

(a)

$$\sigma_a = -\frac{q_a}{4\pi a^2}$$

$$\sigma_b = -\frac{q_b}{4\pi b^2}$$

$$\sigma_R = \frac{q_a + q_b}{4\pi R^2}$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_a + q_b}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}$$

(c)

$$\mathbf{E}_a = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_a}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}$$

$$\mathbf{E}_b = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_b}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}$$

(d)

$$\mathbf{0}$$

(e) a, b

### 2.40

(a) No. If it's close to the wall it will induce a surface charge and be attracted.

(b) No. If the conductor contains a cavity containing a like charge it will be repelled.

### 2.41

By Gauss's law, the electric field of each plate is

$$\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$2A'E = \frac{A' \frac{Q}{A}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{Q}{2A\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

so the field between the plates is zero and the field outside is  $Q/A\epsilon_0\hat{\mathbf{n}}$ , resulting in a pressure of

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} E^2 \\ &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{Q^2}{A^2 \epsilon_0^2} \\ &= \frac{Q^2}{2A^2 \epsilon_0} \end{aligned}$$

**2.42**

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{E}_{\text{above}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{f} &= \frac{1}{2} \sigma \mathbf{E}_{\text{above}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{Q}{4\pi R^2} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{R^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\ &= \frac{Q^2}{32\pi^2 \epsilon_0 R^4} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{F} &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{Q^2}{32\pi^2 \epsilon_0 R^4} \cos \theta R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= \frac{Q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= \frac{Q^2}{32\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \end{aligned}$$

**2.43**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0} \\
 2\pi s L E &= \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0} \\
 \mathbf{E} &= \frac{Q}{2\pi L \epsilon_0} \frac{1}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
 V &= - \int_b^a \frac{Q}{2\pi \epsilon_0 L} \frac{1}{s} dr \\
 &= \frac{Q}{2\pi \epsilon_0 L} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 C &= \frac{Q}{V} \\
 &= \frac{2\pi \epsilon_0 L}{\ln b/a}
 \end{aligned}$$

So the capacitance per unit length is

$$C = \frac{2\pi \epsilon_0}{\ln b/a}.$$

**2.44**

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} E^2 \\
 W &= Fd \\
 &= PA\epsilon \\
 &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} E^2 A\epsilon
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\frac{\epsilon_0}{2} E^2 A\epsilon$$



2.46

$$\begin{aligned}
\nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r^2 3 \frac{k}{r} \right) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left( \sin \theta \frac{k}{r} 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \sin \phi \right) \\
&\quad + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} \left( \frac{k}{r} \sin \theta \cos \phi \right) \\
&= \frac{3k}{r^2} + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{2k}{r} \sin \phi (2 \sin \theta \cos^2 \theta - \sin^3 \theta) - \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{k}{r} \sin \theta \sin \phi \\
&= \frac{3k}{r^2} + \frac{2k \sin \phi}{r^2} (2 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) - \frac{k}{r^2} \sin \phi \\
&= \frac{k}{r^2} [3 + 2 \sin \phi (2 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) - \sin \phi] \\
&= \frac{k}{r^2} [3 + \sin \phi (4 \cos^2 \theta - 2 \sin^2 \theta - 1)] \\
&= \frac{k}{r^2} [3 + \sin \phi (6 \cos^2 \theta - 3)] \\
&= \frac{3k}{r^2} (1 + \cos 2\theta \sin \phi) \\
\rho &= \epsilon_0 \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} \\
&= \frac{3k\epsilon_0}{r^2} (1 + \cos 2\theta \sin \phi)
\end{aligned}$$

2.47

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qr}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\rho &= \frac{Q}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \\
\rho \mathbf{E} &= \frac{3Q}{4\pi R^3} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qr}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \frac{3r}{\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{Q}{4\pi R^3} \right)^2 \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
F_z &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^R \frac{3r}{\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{Q}{4\pi R^3} \right)^2 \cos \theta r^2 \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= \frac{3\pi}{\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{Q}{4\pi R^3} \right)^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^R r^3 \sin 2\theta \, dr \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{3\pi}{\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{Q}{4\pi R^3} \right)^2 \frac{R^4}{4} \\
&= \frac{3Q^2}{64\pi\epsilon_0 R^2}
\end{aligned}$$

2.49

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\text{enc}} &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^r k r'^3 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= 2\pi k \int_0^\pi \int_0^r r'^3 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \\
&= \pi k r^4 \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{\pi k r^4}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \frac{k r^2}{4\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r < R \\ \frac{k R^4}{4\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r > R \end{cases} \\
W &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left( \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{k^2 r^4}{16\epsilon_0^2} \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \right. \\
&\quad \left. \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{k^2 R^8}{16\epsilon_0^2 r^4} \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} 2\pi \frac{k^2}{16\epsilon_0^2} \left( \int_0^\pi \int_0^R r^6 \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta + \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{R^8 \sin \theta}{r^2} \, dr \, d\theta \right) \\
&= \frac{\pi k^2}{16\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{2R^7}{7} + 2R^7 \right) \\
&= \frac{\pi k^2 R^7}{7\epsilon_0}
\end{aligned}$$

2.50

$$\begin{aligned}
V(\mathbf{r}) &= A \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r} \\
\mathbf{E} &= -\nabla V \\
&= A e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r) \frac{\hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \\
\rho &= \epsilon_0 \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} \\
&= \epsilon_0 \left[ A e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r) \nabla \cdot \frac{\hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} + \frac{\hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \cdot \nabla (A e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r)) \right] \\
&= A \epsilon_0 \left[ 4\pi \delta(\mathbf{r}) + \frac{\hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \cdot (-\lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r} r \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \right] \\
&= A \epsilon_0 \left( 4\pi \delta(\mathbf{r}) - \frac{\lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r}}{r} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

**2.51**

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= \int \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\sigma}{z} dA \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^R \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 + R^2 - 2rR\cos\theta}} dr d\theta \\
&= \frac{R\sigma}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \left[ \cos\theta \ln \left( 1 + \csc \frac{\theta}{2} \right) + 2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} - 1 \right] d\theta \\
&= \frac{R\sigma}{\pi\epsilon_0}
\end{aligned}$$

**2.52**

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
V_- &= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{s_-}{a} \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{\sqrt{(y+a)^2 + z^2}}{a} \\
V_+ &= -\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{s_+}{a} \\
&= -\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{\sqrt{(y-a)^2 + z^2}}{a} \\
V &= V_- + V_+ \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{(y+a)^2 + z^2}{(y-a)^2 + z^2}
\end{aligned}$$

**2.53**

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\nabla^2 V &= -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\nabla \cdot \nabla V &= -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\nabla \cdot \frac{dV}{dx} \hat{\mathbf{x}} &= -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\frac{d^2 V}{dx^2} &= -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$qV = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$
$$v = \sqrt{\frac{2qV}{m}}$$

(c)

$$I = A\rho v$$

(d)

$$\frac{d^2V}{dx^2} = -\frac{I}{Av\epsilon_0}$$
$$= -\frac{I}{A\epsilon_0}\sqrt{\frac{m}{2qV}}$$
$$= \beta V^{-1/2}$$

**2.55**

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E}$$
$$= a\epsilon_0$$

**2.56**

$$E = \frac{3GM^2}{5R}$$
$$E_{\text{sun}} = 2.3 \times 10^{41} \text{ J}$$
$$t = \frac{E_{\text{sun}}}{P}$$
$$= 1.89 \times 10^7 \text{ years}$$

### 3 Potentials

#### 3.1

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\text{ave}} &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{2zR} \left. \sqrt{z^2 + R^2 - 2zR \cos \theta} \right|_0^\pi \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{2zR} \left( \sqrt{z^2 + R^2 + 2zR} - \sqrt{z^2 + R^2 - 2zR} \right) \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{2zR} \left( \sqrt{(z+R)^2} - \sqrt{(R-z)^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{2zR} (z+R - R+z) \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{R} \end{aligned}$$

The average potential due to external charges is  $V_{\text{center}}$  and the average potential due to internal charges is

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{R}$$

so

$$V_{\text{ave}} = V_{\text{center}} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{R}.$$

#### 3.2

A stable equilibrium is a minimum of potential energy. Laplace's equation doesn't allow for minimums, so they must be saddle points and the charge can escape.

### 3.3

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &= \nabla^2 V \\
&= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r^2 \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{r^2} \left( 2r \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} + r^2 \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial r^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial r^2} \\
V &= \frac{c_1}{r} + c_2 \\
0 &= \nabla^2 V \\
&= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{s} \left( \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} + s \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial s^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial s^2} \\
V &= c_1 + c_2 \ln s
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.7

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q^2 \left( -\frac{2}{(2d)^2} + \frac{2}{(4d)^2} - \frac{1}{(6d)^2} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{29q^2}{72d^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.8

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
V(r, \theta) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{q}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta}} + \frac{q'}{\sqrt{r^2 + b^2 - 2rb \cos \theta}} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{q}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta}} - \frac{Rq/a}{\sqrt{r^2 + (R^2/a)^2 - 2r(R^2/a) \cos \theta}} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{q}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta}} - \frac{q}{\sqrt{R^2 + (ra/R)^2 - 2ra \cos \theta}} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma &= -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right|_{r=R} \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi R} \frac{R^2 - a^2}{(a^2 + R^2 - 2aR \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \\
Q_{\text{induced}} &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \sigma R^2 \sin \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= \frac{qR(R^2 - a^2)}{2} \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin \theta}{(a^2 + R^2 - 2aR \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{qR(R^2 - a^2)}{a(a^2 - R^2)} \\
&= -\frac{R}{a} q \\
&= q'
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
W &= \frac{1}{2} qV \\
&= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qq'}{a - b} \\
&= -\frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 R/a}{a - R^2/a} \\
&= -\frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 R}{a^2 - R^2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.9

Place the second image charge at the centre of the sphere with charge

$$q'' = 4\pi\epsilon_0 R V_0.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left( \frac{q'}{(a-b)^2} + \frac{q''}{a^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{qq'}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{(a-b)^2} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{qq'}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{a^2 - (a-b)^2}{a^2(a-b)^2} \\
&= \frac{qq'}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{b(2a-b)}{a^2(a-b)^2} \\
&= \frac{q(-Rq/a)}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{(R^2/a)(2a - R^2/a)}{a^2(a - R^2/a)^2} \\
&= -\frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{R}{a} \right)^3 \frac{2a^2 - R^2}{(a^2 - R^2)^2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.10

(a)

$$V(x, y, z) = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \lambda \ln \frac{y^2 + (z+d)^2}{y^2 + (z-d)^2}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma &= -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \right|_{z=0} \\
&= -\frac{d\lambda}{\pi(d^2 + y^2)}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.11

You need three charges:  $-q$  at  $(-a, b)$ ,  $-q$  at  $(a, -b)$ , and  $q$  at  $(-b, -a)$ . The potential is

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x+a)^2 + (y-b)^2}} \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-a)^2 + (y+b)^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x+a)^2 + (y+b)^2}} \right).
\end{aligned}$$

The force on  $q$  is

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \left( \frac{a}{(a^2 + b^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \left( \frac{b}{(a^2 + b^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{1}{b^2} \right) \hat{\mathbf{y}} \right].$$



The work to bring  $q$  in from infinity is

$$W = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} - \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right).$$

### 3.12

Two infinitely long wires running parallel to the  $x$ -axis a distance  $2a$  apart with charge densities  $\lambda$  and  $-\lambda$  have cylindrical equipotential surfaces with centres at

$$y_0 = \pm a \coth \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda}$$

radii

$$R = a \operatorname{csch} \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda}.$$

We know the equipotential surfaces (the pipes) and want to find the wires so we can find the potential, so

$$\begin{aligned} d &= a \coth \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda} \\ R &= a \operatorname{csch} \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda} \\ \frac{d}{R} &= \cosh \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda} \\ \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{d}{R} &= \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\lambda} \\ \lambda &= \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V_0}{\operatorname{arcosh} d/R} \\ R &= a \operatorname{csch} \operatorname{arcosh} \frac{d}{R} \\ a &= \frac{R}{\operatorname{csch} \operatorname{arcosh} d/R} \\ &= (d + R) \sqrt{\frac{2d}{d + R} - 1} \\ &= \sqrt{d^2 - R^2} \end{aligned}$$

thus the potential is

$$V = \frac{V_0}{2 \operatorname{arcosh} d/R} \ln \frac{(y + d^2 - R^2)^2 + z^2}{(y - d^2 + R^2)^2 + z^2}.$$

### 3.13

$$\begin{aligned}
V_0(y) &= \begin{cases} V_0 & 0 \leq y \leq \frac{a}{2} \\ -V_0 & \frac{a}{2} \leq y \leq a \end{cases} \\
C_n &= \frac{2}{a} \left( \int_0^{a/2} V_0 \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} dy - \int_{a/2}^a V_0 \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} dy \right) \\
&= \frac{2V_0}{n\pi} \left( \cos \frac{n\pi y}{a} \Big|_{a/2}^a - \cos \frac{n\pi y}{a} \Big|_0^{a/2} \right) \\
&= \frac{2V_0}{n\pi} \left( \cos n\pi - \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} - \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} + 1 \right) \\
&= \frac{2V_0}{n\pi} \left( 1 + (-1)^n - 2 \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right) \\
&= \frac{2V_0}{n\pi} \begin{cases} 0 & n \text{ is odd or divisible by 4} \\ 4 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \\
V &= \frac{8V_0}{\pi} \sum_{n=2,6,10,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} e^{-n\pi x/a} \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.14

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma &= -\epsilon_0 \frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \\
&= \frac{4\epsilon_0 V_0 \sin \frac{\pi y}{a}}{a \left( 1 - \cos \frac{2\pi y}{a} \right)} \\
&= \frac{2\epsilon_0 V_0}{a} \frac{1}{\sin \pi y/a}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.15

(a)

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} = 0$$

$$V(0, y) = 0$$

$$V(b, y) = V_0(y)$$

$$V(x, 0) = 0$$

$$V(x, a) = 0$$

$$V = X(x)Y(y)$$

$$X''Y + XY'' = 0$$

$$\frac{X''}{X} + \frac{Y''}{Y} = 0$$

$$\frac{Y''}{Y} = -\alpha^2$$

$$Y'' + \alpha^2 Y = 0$$

$$Y = c_1 \cos \alpha y + c_2 \sin \alpha y$$

$$Y = c_2 \sin \alpha y$$

$$Y = c_2 \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a}, n \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\frac{X''}{X} = \alpha^2$$

$$X'' - \alpha^2 X = 0$$

$$X = c_3 \cosh \alpha x + c_4 \sinh \alpha x$$

$$X = c_4 \sinh \alpha x$$

$$= c_4 \sinh \frac{n\pi x}{a}, n \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$V = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} C_n \sinh \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a}$$

$$V_0(y) = V(b, y)$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} C_n \sinh \frac{n\pi b}{a} \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a}$$

$$C_n \sinh \frac{n\pi b}{a} = \frac{2}{a} \int_0^a V_0(y) \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} dy$$

$$C_n = \frac{2}{a \sinh n\pi b/a} \int_0^a V_0(y) \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} dy$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned} C_n &= \frac{2V_0}{a \sinh n\pi b/a} \int_0^a \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} dy \\ &= \frac{2V_0}{a \sinh n\pi b/a} \frac{a[1 - (-1)^n]}{n\pi} \\ &= \frac{2V_0[1 - (-1)^n]}{n\pi \sinh n\pi b/a} \\ V &= \frac{2V_0}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1 - (-1)^n}{n \sinh n\pi b/a} \sinh \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{n\pi y}{a} \end{aligned}$$

### 3.16

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = 0$$

$$V(0, y, z) = 0$$

$$V(a, y, z) = 0$$

$$V(x, 0, z) = 0$$

$$V(x, a, z) = 0$$

$$V(x, y, 0) = 0$$

$$V(x, y, a) = V_0$$

$$V = X(x)Y(y)Z(z)$$

$$X''YZ + XY''Z + XYZ'' = 0$$

$$\frac{X''}{X} + \frac{Y''}{Y} + \frac{Z''}{Z} = 0$$

$$\frac{X''}{X} = -\alpha^2$$

$$\frac{Y''}{Y} = -\beta^2$$

$$\frac{Z''}{Z} = \alpha^2 + \beta^2$$

$$X'' + \alpha^2 X = 0$$

$$X = c_1 \cos \alpha x + c_2 \sin \alpha x$$

$$X = c_2 \sin \alpha x$$

$$X = c_2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{a}, n \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\frac{Y''}{Y} = -\beta^2$$

$$Y'' + \beta^2 Y = 0$$

$$Y = c_3 \cos \beta y + c_4 \sin \beta y$$

$$Y = c_4 \sin \beta y$$

$$Y = c_4 \sin \frac{m\pi y}{a}, m \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\frac{Z''}{Z} = \alpha^2 + \beta^2$$

$$Z'' - (\alpha^2 + \beta^2)Z = 0$$

$$Z = c_5 \cosh \sqrt{\alpha^2 + \beta^2} z + c_6 \sinh \sqrt{\alpha^2 + \beta^2} z$$

$$= c_5 \cosh \pi \sqrt{(n/a)^2 + (m/a)^2} z$$

$$+ c_6 \sinh \pi \sqrt{(n/a)^2 + (m/a)^2} z$$

$$Z = c_6 \sinh \pi \sqrt{(n/a)^2 + (m/a)^2} z$$

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} C_{n,m} \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{(n/a)^2 + (m/a)^2} z \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{m\pi y}{a} \\
V_0 &= V(x, y, a) \\
&= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} C_{n,m} \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{m\pi y}{a} \\
C_{n,m} &= \frac{4V_0}{a^2 \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right)} \int_0^a \int_0^a \sin \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{m\pi y}{a} dy dx \\
&= \frac{4V_0}{a^2 \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right)} \frac{a^2 [-1 + (-1)^m] [-1 + (-1)^n]}{nm\pi^2} \\
&= \frac{4V_0 [-1 + (-1)^n] [-1 + (-1)^m]}{nm\pi^2 \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right)} \\
&= \begin{cases} 0 & n \text{ even or } m \text{ even} \\ \frac{16V_0}{nm\pi^2 \sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right)} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \\
V &= \frac{16V_0}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{nm} \frac{\sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} z/a \right)}{\sinh \left( \pi \sqrt{n^2 + m^2} \right)} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{a} \sin \frac{m\pi y}{a}
\end{aligned}$$



### 3.17

$$\begin{aligned}
P_3(x) &= \frac{1}{2^3 3!} \left( \frac{d}{dx} \right)^3 (x^2 - 1)^3 \\
&= \frac{1}{48} \frac{d^3}{dx^3} [(x^2 - 1)^3] \\
&= \frac{1}{48} \frac{d^2}{dx^2} [6x(x^2 - 1)^2] \\
&= \frac{1}{48} \frac{d}{dx} [6(x^2 - 1)^2 + 24x^2(x^2 - 1)] \\
&= \frac{1}{48} [24x(x^2 - 1) + 48x(x^2 - 1) + 48x^3] \\
&= \frac{1}{48} (24x^3 - 24x + 48x^3 - 48x + 48x^3) \\
&= \frac{120}{48} x^3 - \frac{72}{48} x \\
&= \frac{5}{2} x^3 - \frac{3}{2} x \\
\frac{d}{d\theta} \left( \sin \theta \frac{d\Theta}{d\theta} \right) &= -12 \sin \theta \Theta \\
\Theta &= \frac{5}{2} \cos^3 \theta - \frac{3}{2} \cos \theta \\
\frac{d\Theta}{d\theta} &= -\frac{15}{2} \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta + \frac{3}{2} \sin \theta \\
\sin \theta \frac{d\Theta}{d\theta} &= -\frac{15}{2} \cos^2 \theta \sin^2 \theta + \frac{3}{2} \sin^2 \theta \\
\frac{d}{d\theta} \left( \sin \theta \frac{d\Theta}{d\theta} \right) &= \frac{3}{2} (1 - 5 \cos 2\theta) \sin 2\theta \\
\frac{3}{2} (1 - 5 \cos 2\theta) \sin 2\theta &= -12 \sin \theta \left( \frac{5}{2} \cos^3 \theta - \frac{3}{2} \cos \theta \right) \\
3(1 - 5 \cos 2\theta) \sin 2\theta &= 12 \sin \theta \cos \theta (3 - 5 \cos^2 \theta) \\
&= 6(3 - 5 \cos^2 \theta) \sin 2\theta \\
&= 6 \left( 3 - 5 \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) \sin 2\theta \\
&= 3(6 - 5 - 5 \cos 2\theta) \sin 2\theta \\
&= 3(1 - 5 \cos 2\theta) \sin 2\theta \\
\int_{-1}^1 P_1(x) P_3(x) dx &= \int_{-1}^1 x \left( \frac{5}{2} x^3 - \frac{3}{2} x \right) dx \\
&= \left[ \frac{1}{2} x^5 - \frac{1}{2} x^3 \right]_{-1}^1 \\
&= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$



### 3.18

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
A_l &= \frac{V_0(2l+1)}{2R^l} \int_0^\pi P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
&= \begin{cases} V_0 & l = 0 \\ 0 & l \neq 0 \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l r^l P_l(\cos \theta) \\
&= V_0 \\
B_l &= \frac{V_0(2l+1)}{2} R^{l+1} \int_0^\pi P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
&= \begin{cases} V_0 R & l = 0 \\ 0 & l \neq 0 \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \frac{V_0 R}{r}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
A_l &= \frac{\sigma_0}{2\epsilon_0 R^{l-1}} \int_0^\pi P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
&= \begin{cases} \frac{R\sigma_0}{\epsilon_0} & l = 0 \\ 0 & l \neq 0 \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \frac{R\sigma_0}{\epsilon_0} \\
B_l &= A_l R^{2l+1} \\
&= \begin{cases} \frac{R^2\sigma_0}{\epsilon_0} & l = 0 \\ 0 & l \neq 0 \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \frac{R^2\sigma_0}{\epsilon_0 r}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.19

$$\begin{aligned}
V_0 &= k \cos 3\theta \\
A_l &= \frac{k(2l+1)}{2R^l} \int_0^\pi \cos 3\theta P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
&= \begin{cases} -\frac{3k}{5R} & l=1 \\ \frac{8k}{5R^3} & l=3 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= -\frac{3k}{5R} r P_1(\cos \theta) + \frac{8k}{5R^3} r^3 P_3(\cos \theta) \\
&= \frac{kr}{5R} \left[ -3P_1(\cos \theta) + \frac{8}{R^2} r^2 P_3(\cos \theta) \right] \\
B_l &= \frac{k(2l+1)}{2} R^{l+1} \int_0^\pi \cos 3\theta P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
&= \begin{cases} -\frac{3kR^2}{5} & l=1 \\ \frac{8kR^4}{5} & l=3 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \\
V(r, \theta) &= -\frac{3kR^2}{5r^2} P_1(\cos \theta) + \frac{8kR^4}{5r^4} P_3(\cos \theta) \\
&= \frac{kR^2}{5r^2} \left[ \frac{8R^2}{r^2} P_3(\cos \theta) - 3P_1(\cos \theta) \right] \\
\sigma(\theta) &= -\epsilon_0 \left( \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 k (12 \cos \theta + 35 \cos 3\theta)}{5R}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.20

$$\begin{aligned}
V(r, \theta) &= \begin{cases} \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{2l+1}{2} \frac{r^l}{R^l} \left( \int_0^\pi V_0(\theta) P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \right) P_l(\cos \theta) & r \leq R \\ \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{2l+1}{2} \frac{R^{l+1}}{r^{l+1}} \left( \int_0^\pi V_0(\theta) P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \right) P_l(\cos \theta) & r \geq R \end{cases} \\
\sigma_0 &= -\epsilon_0 \left( \frac{\partial V_{\text{out}}}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{in}}}{\partial r} \right) \Big|_{r=R} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2R} \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} (2l+1)^2 C_l P_l(\cos \theta)
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.21

$$V(r, \theta) = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r} - E_0 \left( r - \frac{R^3}{r^2} \right) \cos \theta$$

### 3.22

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_l}{r^{l+1}} &= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \sqrt{r^2 + R^2} - r \right) \\
&= \frac{\sigma r}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \sqrt{1 + (R/r)^2} - 1 \right) \\
&= \frac{\sigma r}{2\epsilon_0} \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{(R/r)^2}{2} - \frac{(R/r)^4}{8} + \dots \right) - 1 \right] \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{R^2}{2r} - \frac{R^4}{8r^3} + \dots \right) \\
B_0 &= \frac{\sigma R^2}{4\epsilon_0} \\
B_1 &= 0 \\
B_2 &= -\frac{\sigma R^4}{16\epsilon_0}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l r^l &= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \sqrt{r^2 + R^2} - r \right) \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left( R \sqrt{1 + (r/R)^2} - r \right) \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[ R \left( 1 + \frac{(r/R)^2}{2} - \frac{(r/R)^4}{8} + \dots \right) - r \right] \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left( R - r + \frac{r^2}{2R} - \frac{r^4}{8R^3} + \dots \right) \\
A_0 &= \frac{\sigma R}{2\epsilon_0} \\
A_1 &= -\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \\
A_2 &= \frac{\sigma}{4\epsilon_0 R} \\
A'_0 &= A_0 \\
A'_1 &= -A_1 \\
A'_2 &= A_2
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.23

$$V(r, \theta) = \sum_{l=1}^{\infty} A_l r^l P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$A_l = \frac{\sigma_0}{2\epsilon_0 R^{l-1}} \left( \int_0^{\pi/2} P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta - \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} P_l(\cos \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \right)$$

$$A_0 = 0$$

$$A_1 = \frac{\sigma_0}{2\epsilon_0}$$

$$A_2 = 0$$

$$A_3 = -\frac{\sigma_0}{8\epsilon_0 R^2}$$

$$A_4 = 0$$

$$A_5 = \frac{\sigma_0}{16\epsilon_0 R^4}$$

$$A_6 = 0$$

$$V(r, \theta) = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_l}{r^{l+1}} P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$B_l = A_l R^{2l+1}$$

$$B_0 = 0$$

$$B_1 = \frac{\sigma_0 R^3}{2\epsilon_0}$$

$$B_2 = 0$$

$$B_3 = -\frac{\sigma_0 R^5}{8\epsilon_0}$$

$$B_4 = 0$$

$$B_5 = \frac{\sigma_0 R^7}{16\epsilon_0}$$

$$B_6 = 0$$

### 3.24

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right) + \frac{1}{s^2} \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial \phi^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right) + \frac{1}{s^2} \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial \phi^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$V(s, \phi) = S(s)\Phi(\phi)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (sS')\Phi + \frac{1}{s^2} S\Phi'' \\ &= \frac{1}{s} (S' + sS'')\Phi + \frac{1}{s^2} S\Phi'' \\ &= \frac{S'}{sS} + \frac{S''}{S} + \frac{\Phi''}{s^2\Phi} \\ &= \frac{s^2S'' + sS'}{S} + \frac{\Phi''}{\Phi} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\Phi''}{\Phi} = 0$$

$$\Phi'' = 0$$

$$\Phi = c_1 + c_2\phi$$

$$\frac{\Phi''}{\Phi} = -n^2$$

$$\Phi'' + \alpha^2\Phi = 0$$

$$\Phi = c_3 \cos \alpha\phi + c_4 \sin \alpha\phi$$

$$\Phi(0) = \Phi(2\pi)$$

$$c_1 = c_3 \cos 2\pi\alpha + c_4 \sin 2\pi\alpha$$

$$\alpha = n, n \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\Phi = c_3 \cos n\phi + c_4 \sin n\phi$$

$$\frac{s^2S'' + sS'}{S} = 0$$

$$s^2S'' + sS' = 0$$

$$sS'' + S' = 0$$

$$S = c_5 + c_6 \ln s$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{s^2 S'' + s S'}{S} &= n^2 \\
s^2 S'' + s S' - n^2 S &= 0 \\
S &= s^m \\
S' &= m s^{m-1} \\
S'' &= m(m-1) s^{m-2} \\
m(m-1) s^m + m s^m - n^2 s^m &= 0 \\
m^2 - m + m - n^2 &= 0 \\
m^2 - n^2 &= 0 \\
(m+n)(m-n) &= 0 \\
S &= c_7 s^n + c_8 s^{-n} \\
V &= S(s) \Phi(\phi) \\
&= (c_1 + c_2 \phi)(c_5 + c_6 \ln s) \\
&\quad + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (c_7 s^n + c_8 s^{-n})(c_3 \cos n\phi + c_4 \sin n\phi) \\
&= c_1 + c_2 \ln s \\
&\quad + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} [s^n (A_n \cos n\phi + B_n \sin n\phi) + s^{-n} (C_n \cos n\phi + D_n \sin n\phi)]
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.25

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= 0 \text{ at } s = R \\
V &\rightarrow -E_0 s \cos \phi \text{ as } s \rightarrow \infty \\
V &= \left( A_1 s + \frac{C_1}{s} \right) \cos \phi \\
0 &= A_1 R + \frac{C_1}{R} \\
C_2 &= -A_1 R^2 \\
A_1 &= -E_0 \\
V &= E_0 s \left( \frac{R^2}{s^2} - 1 \right) \cos \phi \\
\sigma &= -\epsilon_0 \left( \frac{\partial V_{\text{out}}}{\partial s} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{in}}}{\partial s} \right) \Big|_{s=R} \\
&= -\epsilon_0 \frac{\partial V_{\text{out}}}{\partial s} \Big|_{s=R} \\
&= 2\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos \phi
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.27

$$\begin{aligned}
V(z) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{z^{(n+1)}} \int (r')^n P_n(\cos \alpha) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{z^{(n+1)}} \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} (r')^n P_n(\cos \theta) k \frac{R}{(r')^2} (R - 2r') \sin \theta (r')^2 \sin \theta dr' d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{kR}{2\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{z^{(n+1)}} \int_0^R \int_0^\pi (r')^n (R - 2r') \sin^2 \theta P_n(\cos \theta) dr' d\theta \\
&\approx \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{k\pi^2 R^5}{48z^3}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.28

$$\begin{aligned}
V(r, \theta) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{r^{(n+1)}} \int (r')^n P_n(\cos \alpha) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{\lambda R}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{r^{(n+1)}} \int_0^{2\pi} R^n P_n(\sin \phi \sin \theta) d\phi \\
V_0 &= \frac{\lambda R}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2\pi}{r} \\
&= \frac{\lambda R}{2\epsilon_0 r} \\
V_1 &= 0 \\
V_2 &= -\frac{\lambda R}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{4r^3} \pi R^2 (1 + 3 \cos 2\theta) \\
&= -\frac{\lambda R^3}{8\epsilon_0 r^3} (3 \cos^2 \theta - 1)
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.29

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{p} &= \sum_{i=1}^n q_i \mathbf{r}'_i \\
&= 2aq\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
V_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2aq \cos \theta}{r^2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.30

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma &= k \cos \theta \\
 \mathbf{p} &= \int \mathbf{r}' \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
 &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi R(\sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} + \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}}) k \cos \theta R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} k R^3 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi (\sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} + \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \sin 2\theta d\theta d\phi \\
 &= \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 k \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &\approx \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4\pi R^3 k \cos \theta}{3r^2} \\
 &= \frac{kR^3}{3\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta \\
 V_{\text{dip}}(r, \theta) &= \frac{kR^3}{3\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^2} \cos \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

Higher multipoles are all 0.

### 3.32

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 2q \\
 \mathbf{p} &= 3aq\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 V &\approx \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{2q}{r} + \frac{3aq \cos \theta}{r^2} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 2q \\
 \mathbf{p} &= aq\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 V &\approx \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{2q}{r} + \frac{aq \cos \theta}{r^2} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$



(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= 2q \\
 \mathbf{p} &= 3aq\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
 V &\approx \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{2q}{r} + \frac{3aq \sin \theta \sin \phi}{r^2} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.33

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p}{a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{pq}{a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p}{a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2pq}{a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \int \mathbf{F} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
 &= \int_0^{\pi/2} aq\mathbf{E} \cdot d\boldsymbol{\theta} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{pq}{a^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} (2\cos\theta\hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin\theta\hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \cdot d\boldsymbol{\theta} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{pq}{a^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin\theta d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{pq}{a^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.34

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= -q \\
 \mathbf{p} &= qa\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} q \left( -\frac{1}{r} + \frac{a\cos\theta}{r^2} \right) \\
 \mathbf{E} &= -\nabla V \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} [(2a\cos\theta - r)\hat{\mathbf{r}} + a\sin\theta\hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}]
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.35

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{p} &= \int \mathbf{r}' \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \left( \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^R r \cos \theta \rho_0 r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \int_0^{2\pi} \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \int_0^R r \cos \theta \rho_0 r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \pi \rho_0 \left( \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^R r^3 \sin 2\theta dr d\theta - \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \int_0^R r^3 \sin 2\theta dr d\theta \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \pi \rho_0 R^4 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{dip}}(r, \theta) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\pi \rho_0 R^4}{2r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}})
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.36

The factor of  $1/4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3$  is the common, so the goal is to show that

$$\begin{aligned}
p(2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) &= 2(\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} + p \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \\
&= 2(\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - (\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \\
&= 3(\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \hat{\mathbf{p}}.
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.37

$$\begin{aligned}
V_{\text{ave}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi R^2} \oint V da \\
\frac{dV_{\text{ave}}}{dR} &= \frac{1}{4\pi R^2} \oint \nabla V \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi R^2} \int \nabla^2 V d\tau \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

3.38

$$\begin{aligned}
E_{qz} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{z^2} \cos \theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qd}{(x^2 + y^2 + d^2)^{3/2}} \\
0 &= E_{qz} + E_{\sigma z} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qd}{(x^2 + y^2 + d^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \\
\sigma &= \frac{qd}{2\pi(x^2 + y^2 + d^2)^{3/2}}
\end{aligned}$$

3.39

$$E = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \left( \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2an - 2x)^2} \right) - \left( \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2an + 2x)^2} \right) \right]$$

3.40

Set  $V = 0$  at  $x = 0$ . The cylinder is a conductor and is thus an equipotential, so  $V = 0$  at the surface. Place two infinite line charges within the cylinder at  $x = \pm R^2/a$ , giving

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \ln \frac{a}{\sqrt{s^2 + a^2 - 2sa \cos \phi}} - \ln \frac{a}{\sqrt{s^2 + a^2 + 2sa \cos \phi}} \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \ln \frac{R^2/a}{\sqrt{s^2 + (R^2/a)^2 + 2s(R^2/a) \cos \phi}} \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \ln \frac{R^2/a}{\sqrt{s^2 + (R^2/a)^2 - 2s(R^2/a) \cos \phi}} \right) \\
&= \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \ln \frac{s^2 + a^2 + 2sa \cos \phi}{s^2 + a^2 - 2sa \cos \phi} + \ln \frac{(sa/R)^2 + R^2 - 2sa \cos \phi}{(sa/R)^2 + R^2 + 2sa \cos \phi} \right) \\
&= \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{(s^2 + a^2 + 2sa \cos \phi)[(sa/R)^2 + R^2 - 2sa \cos \phi]}{(s^2 + a^2 - 2sa \cos \phi)[(sa/R)^2 + R^2 + 2sa \cos \phi]}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.41

(a) For a sphere of charge  $q$ ,  $q' + q'' = q \Rightarrow q'' = q - q'$  so

$$\begin{aligned} F &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{q''}{a^2} + \frac{q'}{(a-b)^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{q}{a^2} - \frac{q'}{a^2} + \frac{q'}{(a-b)^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \left[ a - R^3 \frac{2a^2 - R^2}{(a^2 - R^2)^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

and solving for  $F = 0$  gives  $r = 5.663\,12\,\text{\AA}$ .

### 3.43

(a)

$$\lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} V_{\text{above}}(r, \theta) = 0$$

$$V_{\text{below}}(a, \theta) = V_0$$

$$V_{\text{above}}(b, \theta) = V_{\text{below}}(b, \theta)$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=b} - \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=b} = -\frac{k \cos \theta}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$V_{\text{above}}(r, \theta) = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_l}{r^{l+1}} P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=b} = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} -(l+1) \frac{B_l}{b^{l+2}} P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$V_{\text{below}}(r, \theta) = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( C_l r^l + \frac{D_l}{r^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$V_0 = V_{\text{below}}(a, \theta)$$

$$= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( C_l a^l + \frac{D_l}{a^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$V_0 = C_0 + \frac{D_0}{a}$$

$$0 = C_l a^l + \frac{D_l}{a^{l+1}}, l \neq 0$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=b} = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( C_l l b^{l-1} - (l+1) \frac{D_l}{b^{l+2}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$V_{\text{above}}(b, \theta) = V_{\text{below}}(b, \theta)$$

$$\sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_l}{b^{l+1}} P_l(\cos \theta) = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( C_l b^l + \frac{D_l}{b^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$\frac{B_l}{b^{l+1}} = C_l b^l + \frac{D_l}{b^{l+1}}$$

$$-\frac{k \cos \theta}{\epsilon_0} = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left[ -(l+1) \frac{B_l}{b^{l+2}} - C_l l b^{l-1} + (l+1) \frac{D_l}{b^{l+2}} \right] P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$-\frac{k}{\epsilon_0} = -2 \frac{B_1}{b^3} - C_1 + 2 \frac{D_1}{b^3}$$

$$0 = -(l+1) \frac{B_l}{b^{l+2}} - C_l l b^{l-1} + (l+1) \frac{D_l}{b^{l+2}}, l \neq 1$$

$$B_0 = a V_0$$

$$C_0 = 0$$

$$D_0 = a V_0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
B_1 &= \frac{(b^3 - a^3)k}{3\epsilon_0} \\
C_1 &= \frac{k}{3\epsilon_0} \\
D_1 &= -\frac{a^3 k}{3\epsilon_0} \\
B_l &= 0 \\
C_l &= 0 \\
D_l &= 0 \\
V &= \begin{cases} \frac{aV_0}{r} + \frac{(r^3 - a^3)k \cos \theta}{3\epsilon_0 r^2} & a \leq r \leq b \\ \frac{aV_0}{r} + \frac{(b^3 - a^3)k \cos \theta}{3\epsilon_0 r^2} & r \geq b \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma &= -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=a} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0}{a} - k \cos \theta
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
Q &= \oint \sigma_i dA \\
&= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \left( \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0}{a} - k \cos \theta \right) a^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \\
&= 2\pi \int_0^\pi \left( a\epsilon_0 V_0 \sin \theta - \frac{1}{2} a^2 k \sin 2\theta \right) d\theta \\
&= 4\pi\epsilon_0 a V_0 \\
V &\approx \frac{aV_0}{r} \\
\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r} &= \frac{aV_0}{r} \\
Q &= 4\pi\epsilon_0 a V_0
\end{aligned}$$

3.44

$$\begin{aligned}
V(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{r^{(n+1)}} \int (r')^n P_n(\cos \alpha) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{r^{(n+1)}} \int_{-a}^a z^n P_n(\cos \theta) \frac{Q}{2a} dz \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{Q}{2ar^{(n+1)}} P_n(\cos \theta) \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} z^{n+1} \right]_{-a}^a \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{Q}{2a(n+1)r^{(n+1)}} P_n(\cos \theta) [a^{n+1} - (-1)^{n+1} a^{n+1}] \\
&= \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{a}{r} \right)^2 P_2(\cos \theta) + \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{a}{r} \right)^4 P_4(\cos \theta) + \dots \right]
\end{aligned}$$

3.45

$$V = a_0 + b_0 \ln s + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} [s^k (a_k \cos k\phi + b_k \sin k\phi) + s^{-k} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi)]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} V_{\text{above}}(s, \phi) &= 0 \\
V_{\text{above}}(R, \phi) &= V_{\text{below}}(R, \phi) \\
&= \begin{cases} -\sigma_0/\epsilon_0 & 0 \leq \phi \leq \pi \\ \sigma_0/\epsilon_0 & \pi \leq \phi \leq 2\pi \end{cases} \\
\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=R} - \left. \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right|_{s=R} &= -\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \sigma \\
V_{\text{above}}(s, \phi) &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^{-k} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) \\
\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=R} &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} -k R^{-(k+1)} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) \\
V_{\text{below}}(s, \phi) &= e_0 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^k (e_k \cos k\phi + f_k \sin k\phi) \\
\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=R} &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k R^{k-1} (e_k \cos k\phi + f_k \sin k\phi) \\
\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} R^{-k} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) &= e_0 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} R^k (e_k \cos k\phi + f_k \sin k\phi) \\
e_0 &= 0 \\
R^{-k} c_k &= R^k e_k \\
R^{-k} d_k &= R^k f_k \\
-\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left[ -k R^{-(k+1)} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) - k R^{k-1} (e_k \cos k\phi + f_k \sin k\phi) \right] \\
&= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} -k \left[ \left( R^{-(k+1)} c_k + R^{k-1} e_k \right) \cos k\phi + \left( R^{-(k+1)} d_k + R^{k-1} f_k \right) \sin k\phi \right] \\
\frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \cos k\phi d\phi &= -k (R^{-(k+1)} c_k + R^{k-1} e_k) \\
\frac{\sigma_0 (\sin 2k\pi - 2 \sin k\pi)}{k\pi\epsilon_0} &= -k (R^{-(k+1)} c_k + R^{k-1} e_k) \\
\frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \sin k\phi d\phi &= -k (R^{-(k+1)} d_k + R^{k-1} f_k) \\
\frac{4\sigma_0 \cos k\pi \sin^2 k\pi/2}{k\pi\epsilon_0} &= -k (R^{-(k+1)} d_k + R^{k-1} f_k)
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
c_k &= 0 \\
d_k &= \frac{2R^{k+1}\sigma_0 \cos k\pi \sin^2 k\pi/2}{k^2\pi\epsilon_0} \\
e_k &= 0 \\
f_k &= -\frac{2R^{-(k-1)}\sigma_0 \cos k\pi \sin^2 k\pi/2}{k^2\pi\epsilon_0} \\
V_{\text{above}} &= \frac{2\sigma_0}{\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^{-k} \frac{R^{k+1} \cos k\pi \sin^2 k\pi/2}{k^2} \sin k\phi \\
&= -\frac{2\sigma_0}{\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{k=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} R^{k+1} s^{-k} \sin k\phi \\
V_{\text{below}} &= -\frac{2\sigma_0}{\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^k \frac{R^{-(k-1)} \cos k\pi \sin^2 k\pi/2}{k^2} \sin k\phi \\
&= \frac{2\sigma_0}{\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{k=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} R^{-(k-1)} s^k \sin k\phi \\
V &= \frac{2R\sigma_0}{\pi\epsilon_0} \begin{cases} \sum_{k=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} (s/R)^k \sin k\phi & s \leq R \\ -\sum_{k=1,3,5,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} (R/s)^k \sin k\phi & s \geq R \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.46

(a)

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r} \int_{-a}^a k \cos \frac{\pi z}{2a} dz = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r} \frac{4ak}{\pi}$$

(b)

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^2} \int_{-a}^a z \cos \theta k \sin \frac{\pi z}{a} dz = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{2a^2 k \cos \theta}{\pi}$$

(c)

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} \int_{-a}^a z^2 P_2(\cos \theta) k \cos \frac{\pi z}{a} dz = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} \left( -\frac{4a^3 k}{\pi^2} \right) P_2(\cos \theta)$$

3.47

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E}_{\text{ave}} &= \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \mathbf{E} d\tau \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau' \\
 \mathbf{E}_{\text{ave}} &= \int \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\rho}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau' \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau'
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{p} &= q\mathbf{r} \\
 \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{A} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
 4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
 \mathbf{E} &= \frac{r\rho}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p}}{R^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= \mathbf{E}_1 + \mathbf{E}_2 + \dots \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p}_1}{R^3} - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p}_2}{R^3} + \dots \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{R^3} (\mathbf{p}_1 + \mathbf{p}_2 + \dots) \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p}}{R^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_{\text{ave}} &= \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \mathbf{E} d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau' \\
\mathbf{E}_r &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{\rho}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} d\tau' \\
\rho &= -\frac{q}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \\
Q &= \frac{4}{3}\pi R^3 \rho \\
&= -q \\
\mathbf{E}_r &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

This is the electric field at the origin.

### 3.48

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_{\text{dip}}(r, \theta) &= \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
&= \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [2 \cos \theta (\sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} + \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\
&\quad + \sin \theta (\cos \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \cos \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} - \sin \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}})] \\
&= \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [3 \cos \theta \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + 3 \cos \theta \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&\quad + (2 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \hat{\mathbf{z}}] \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{ave}} &= \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \mathbf{E}_{\text{dip}} d\tau' \\
&= \frac{3p}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0 R^3} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{1}{r^3} [3 \cos \theta \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&\quad + 3 \cos \theta \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} + (2 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \hat{\mathbf{z}}] r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{3p}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0 R^3} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R \frac{1}{r} [3 \cos \theta \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&\quad + 3 \cos \theta \sin^2 \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} + (2 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \sin \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}}] dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \mathbf{0}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$-\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{P}}{R^3} = \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} \int \mathbf{E} d\tau'$$
$$\mathbf{E} = -\frac{\mathbf{P}}{3\epsilon_0} \delta^3(\mathbf{r})$$

### 3.50

(a)

$$\begin{aligned} \int \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 d\tau &= \int (-\nabla V_1) \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 d\tau \\ &= \int [V_1(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{E}_2) - \nabla \cdot (V_1 \mathbf{E}_2)] d\tau \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_2 V_1}{\epsilon_0} d\tau - \int \nabla \cdot (V_1 \mathbf{E}_2) d\tau \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_2 V_1}{\epsilon_0} d\tau - \oint V_1 \mathbf{E}_2 \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_2 V_1}{\epsilon_0} d\tau \\ \int \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E}_2 d\tau &= \int \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot (-\nabla V_2) d\tau \\ &= \int [V_2(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{E}_1) - \nabla \cdot (V_2 \mathbf{E}_1)] d\tau \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_1 V_2}{\epsilon_0} d\tau - \int \nabla \cdot (V_2 \mathbf{E}_1) d\tau \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_1 V_2}{\epsilon_0} d\tau - \oint V_2 \mathbf{E}_1 \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= \int \frac{\rho_1 V_2}{\epsilon_0} d\tau \\ \int \frac{\rho_1 V_2}{\epsilon_0} d\tau &= \int \frac{\rho_2 V_1}{\epsilon_0} d\tau \\ \int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= \int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}Q_a &= \int_a \rho_1 d\tau \\ &= Q\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}Q_b &= \int_b \rho_1 d\tau \\ &= 0\end{aligned}$$

$$V_{1b} = V_{ab}$$

$$\begin{aligned}Q_a &= \int_a \rho_2 d\tau \\ &= 0\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}Q_b &= \int_b \rho_2 d\tau \\ &= Q\end{aligned}$$

$$V_{2a} = V_{ba}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= \int_a \rho_1 V_2 d\tau + \int_b \rho_1 V_2 d\tau \\ &= V_{2a} \int_a \rho_1 d\tau + V_{2b} \int \rho_1 d\tau \\ &= V_{ba} Q\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau &= \int_a \rho_2 V_1 d\tau + \int_b \rho_2 V_1 d\tau \\ &= V_{1a} \int_a \rho_2 d\tau + V_{1b} \int \rho_2 d\tau \\ &= V_{ab} Q\end{aligned}$$

$$V_{ba} Q = V_{ab} Q$$

$$V_{ba} = V_{ab}$$

### 3.51

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau &= Q_{l2} V_{l1} + Q_{x2} V_{x1} + Q_{r2} V_{r1} \\ &= 0\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= Q_{l1} V_{l2} + Q_{x1} V_{x2} + Q_{r1} V_{r2} \\ &= q \frac{x}{d} V_0 + Q_2 V_0 \\ Q_2 &= -\frac{qx}{d}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau &= Q_{l2} V_{l1} + Q_{x2} V_{x1} + Q_{r2} V_{r1} \\ &= 0\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= Q_{l1} V_{l2} + Q_{x1} V_{x2} + Q_{r1} V_{r2} \\ &= Q_1 V_0 + q \left(1 - \frac{x}{d}\right) V_0 \\ Q_1 &= q \left(\frac{x}{d} - 1\right)\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau &= Q_{a2} V_{a1} + Q_{r2} V_{r1} + Q_{b2} V_{b1} \\
&= 0 \\
V(a, \theta) &= 0 \\
V(b, \theta) &= V_0 \\
V(r, \theta) &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( A_l r^l + \frac{B_l}{r^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
0 &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( A_l a^l + \frac{B_l}{a^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
0 &= A_l a^l + \frac{B_l}{a^{l+1}} \\
B_l &= -A_l a^{2l+1} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l \left( r^l - \frac{a^{2l+1}}{r^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
V_0 &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l \left( b^l - \frac{a^{2l+1}}{b^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
&= A_0 \left( 1 - \frac{a}{b} \right) \\
A_0 &= \frac{b}{b-a} V_0 \\
A_n &= 0, n \neq 0 \\
V(r, \theta) &= V_0 \frac{b}{b-a} \left( 1 - \frac{a}{r} \right) \\
\int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= Q_{r1} V_{r2} + Q_{b1} V_{b2} \\
&= q V_0 \frac{b}{b-a} \left( 1 - \frac{a}{r} \right) + Q_2 V_0 \\
Q_2 &= -\frac{qb}{b-a} \left( 1 - \frac{a}{r} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \rho_2 V_1 d\tau &= Q_{a2} V_{a1} + Q_{r2} V_{r1} + Q_{b2} V_{b1} \\
&= 0 \\
V(a, \theta) &= V_0 \\
V(b, \theta) &= 0 \\
0 &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \left( A_l b^l + \frac{B_l}{b^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
0 &= A_l b^l \frac{B_l}{b^{l+1}} \\
B_l &= -A_l b^{2l+1} \\
V(r, \theta) &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l \left( r^l - \frac{b^{2l+1}}{r^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
V_0 &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l \left( a^l - \frac{b^{2l+1}}{a^{l+1}} \right) P_l(\cos \theta) \\
V_0 &= A_0 \left( 1 - \frac{b}{a} \right) \\
A_0 &= V_0 \frac{a}{a-b} \\
V(r, \theta) &= V_0 \frac{a}{a-b} \left( 1 - \frac{b}{r} \right) \\
\int \rho_1 V_2 d\tau &= Q_{a1} V_{a2} + Q_{r1} V_{r2} + Q_{b1} V_{b2} \\
&= Q_1 V_0 + q V_0 \frac{a}{a-b} \left( 1 - \frac{b}{r} \right) \\
Q_1 &= -\frac{qa}{a-b} \left( 1 - \frac{b}{r} \right)
\end{aligned}$$



### 3.52

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
V_{\text{quad}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} \int (r')^2 P_2(\cos \alpha) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
\int (r')^2 P_2(\cos \alpha) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' &= \int (r')^2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} (3 \cos^2 \alpha - 1) \right] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int (r')^2 [3(\hat{\mathbf{r}}' \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})^2 - 1] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int [3(\mathbf{r}' \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})^2 - (r')^2] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int [3(\mathbf{r}' \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})^2 - (r')^2 (\hat{\mathbf{r}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int \left[ 3 \sum_{i,j=1}^3 r'_i r'_j \hat{r}_i \hat{r}_j - (r')^2 \sum_{i,j=1}^3 \hat{r}_i \hat{r}_j \delta_{ij} \right] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \sum_{i,j=1}^3 \hat{r}_i \hat{r}_j \frac{1}{2} \int [3r'_i r'_j - (r')^2 \delta_{ij}] \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \\
&= \sum_{i,j=1}^3 \hat{r}_i \hat{r}_j Q_{ij}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{11} &= 0 \\
Q_{12} &= \frac{3a^2 q}{2} \\
Q_{13} &= 0 \\
Q_{21} &= \frac{3a^2 q}{2} \\
Q_{22} &= 0 \\
Q_{23} &= 0 \\
Q_{31} &= 0 \\
Q_{32} &= 0 \\
Q_{33} &= 0
\end{aligned}$$

## 4 Electric Fields in Matter

### 4.1

$$V(x) = 500 \frac{x}{d} = 500\,000x$$

$$\mathbf{E} = -\nabla V = -500\,000 \text{ N/C}$$

$$\alpha = 4\pi\epsilon_0(0.667 \times 10^{-30})$$

$$= 7.42 \times 10^{-41} \text{ C}^2 \text{ m/N}$$

$$\alpha E = qd$$

$$d = \frac{\alpha E}{q}$$

$$= 2.32 \times 10^{-16} \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{d}{R} = 4.6 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$V = 1.88 \times 10^8 \text{ V}$$

## 4.2

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^r \rho(r') r'^2 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= \frac{4\pi}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^r \frac{q}{\pi a^3} e^{-2r'/a} r'^2 \, dr' \\
&= \frac{4q}{\epsilon_0 a^3} \int_0^r e^{-2r'/a} r'^2 \, dr' \\
&= \frac{4q}{\epsilon_0 a^3} \frac{1}{4} a \left[ a^2 - e^{-2r/a} (a^2 + 2ar + 2r^2) \right] \\
&= \frac{q}{\epsilon_0 a^2} \left[ a^2 - e^{-2r/a} (a^2 + 2ar + 2r^2) \right] \\
\mathbf{E}_e(r) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \left[ 1 - e^{-2r/a} \left( 1 + 2\frac{r}{a} + 2\frac{r^2}{a^2} \right) \right] \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
E &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{d^2} \left( \frac{4}{3} \frac{d^3}{a^3} \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4}{3a^3} (qd) \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4}{3a^3} p \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4}{3a^3} \alpha E \\
\alpha &= 3\pi\epsilon_0 a^3
\end{aligned}$$

### 4.3

$$\begin{aligned}
\rho(r) &= kr \\
Q_{\text{enc}} &= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^r kr'^3 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= \pi kr^4 \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{\pi kr^4}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{kr^2}{4\epsilon_0} \\
E &= \frac{kd^2}{4\epsilon_0} \\
d &= \sqrt{\frac{4\epsilon_0 E}{k}} \\
p &= ed \\
&= 2e \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_0}{k}} \sqrt{E}
\end{aligned}$$

$p$  is proportional to  $\sqrt{E}$ .

### 4.4

$$\begin{aligned}
E_q &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \\
p &= \alpha E_q \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\alpha q}{r^2} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{dip}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p}{r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
E_{\text{dip}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p}{r^3} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2}{r^3} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\alpha q}{r^2} \right) \\
&= \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \right)^2 \frac{2\alpha q}{r^5} \\
F &= \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \right)^2 \frac{2\alpha q^2}{r^5}
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.5

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_{p_1} &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p_1}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\boldsymbol{\tau}_{p_2} &= \mathbf{p}_2 \times \mathbf{E}_{p_1} \\
&= p_2 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \times -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p_1}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p_1 p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\mathbf{E}_{p_2} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\boldsymbol{\tau}_{p_1} &= \mathbf{p}_1 \times \mathbf{E}_{p_2} \\
&= p_1 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \times -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p_1 p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{y}}
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.6

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_i &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p}{8z^3} (\sin \theta \hat{\mathbf{x}} + 2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
\boldsymbol{\tau} &= \mathbf{p} \times \mathbf{E}_i \\
&= p \begin{pmatrix} \sin \theta \\ \cos \theta \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \times \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p}{8z^3} \begin{pmatrix} \sin \theta \\ 2 \cos \theta \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p^2 \sin 2\theta}{16z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

The dipole will come to rest at  $\theta = n\pi, n \in \mathbb{Z}$ .

#### 4.8

$$\begin{aligned}
U &= -\mathbf{p}_1 \cdot \mathbf{E} \\
&= -\mathbf{p}_1 \cdot \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{p}_2 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \mathbf{p}_2] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} [\mathbf{p}_1 \cdot \mathbf{p}_2 - 3(\mathbf{p}_1 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})(\mathbf{p}_2 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})]
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.9

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\
F_x &= (\mathbf{p} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} \\
&= \left( p_x \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + p_y \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + p_z \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{x}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ p_x \left( \frac{1}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} - 3x \frac{x}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \right) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + p_y \left( -3x \frac{y}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \right) + p_z \left( -3x \frac{z}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \right) \right] \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{p_x}{r^3} - 3x \frac{p_x x + p_y y + p_z z}{r^5} \right) \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{\mathbf{p}}{r^3} - \frac{3\mathbf{r}(\mathbf{p} \cdot \mathbf{r})}{r^5} \right]_x \\
\mathbf{F} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} [\mathbf{p} - 3(\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})\hat{\mathbf{r}}]
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{p} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})\hat{\mathbf{r}} - \mathbf{p}]$$

#### 4.10

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{P} &= k\mathbf{r} \\
\sigma_b &= \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= kR \\
\rho_b &= -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} \\
&= -\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (kr^3) \\
&= -3k
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^r -3kr'^2 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
&= -\frac{12\pi k}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^r r'^2 \, dr' \\
&= -\frac{4\pi kr^3}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} &= -\frac{kr}{\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= -\frac{k}{\epsilon_0} \mathbf{r} \\
\oint \mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \left( 4\pi kR^3 - \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R 3kr^2 \sin \theta \, dr \, d\theta \, d\phi \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} (4\pi kR^3 - 4\pi kR^3) \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} &= \mathbf{0}
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.11

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma_b &= \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= \begin{cases} 0 & \text{on the side} \\ P & \text{on one end} \\ -P & \text{on the other end} \end{cases} \\
\rho_b &= -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.13

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
2\pi s L E_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{\pi s^2 L \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{\rho s}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{inside}} &= \frac{\rho}{2\epsilon_0} (\mathbf{s}_+ - \mathbf{s}_-) \\
&= -\frac{\rho d}{2\epsilon_0} \\
&= -\frac{\mathbf{P}}{2\epsilon_0} \\
\oint \mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
2\pi s L E_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{\pi a^2 L \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{outside}} &= \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{\hat{\mathbf{s}}_+}{s_+} - \frac{\hat{\mathbf{s}}_-}{s_-} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.14

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint_S \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} - \int_V \nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} d\tau' &= \oint_S \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} - \oint_S \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$



4.15

(a)

$$\sigma_{b,a} = \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

$$= -\frac{k}{a}$$

$$\sigma_{b,b} = \frac{k}{b}$$

$$\rho_b = -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r}(kr)$$

$$= -\frac{k}{r^2}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}, r < a$$

$$\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$4\pi r^2 E = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \left( -4\pi a^2 \frac{k}{a} - \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_a^r \frac{k}{r'^2} r'^2 \sin \theta \, dr' \, d\theta \, d\phi \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} [-4\pi a k - 4\pi k(r - a)]$$

$$\mathbf{E} = -\frac{k}{\epsilon_0 r} \hat{\mathbf{r}}, a < r < b$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}$$

(b)

$$\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = Q_{f_{\text{enc}}}$$

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = Q_{f_{\text{enc}}}$$

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\mathbf{P}}{\epsilon_0} \\ &= -\frac{k}{\epsilon_0 r} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = Q_{f_{\text{enc}}}$$

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{0}$$

**4.16**

(a)

$$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{E}_0 + \frac{1}{3\epsilon_0} \mathbf{P}$$

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{D}_0 - \frac{2}{3} \mathbf{P}$$

**4.18**

(a)

$$\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$2AE = \frac{A\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

$$\mathbf{E}_{\text{vac}} = -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{y}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{D} &= \epsilon_0 \mathbf{E}_{\text{vac}} \\ &= -\sigma \hat{\mathbf{y}} \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{E}_1 &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_1} \mathbf{D} \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ \mathbf{E}_2 &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_2} \mathbf{D} \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{1.5\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{y}}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{P}_1 &= \epsilon_0 \chi_{e1} \mathbf{E}_1 \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ \mathbf{P}_2 &= \epsilon_0 \chi_{e2} \mathbf{E}_2 \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{3} \hat{\mathbf{y}}\end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}V &= a \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + a \frac{2\sigma}{3\epsilon_0} \\ &= \frac{a\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{3}{6} + \frac{4}{6} \right) \\ &= \frac{7a\sigma}{6\epsilon_0}\end{aligned}$$

(e)

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{b1,\text{top}} &= \mathbf{P}_1 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{2} \\ \sigma_{b1,\text{bottom}} &= \mathbf{P}_1 \cdot -\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ &= \frac{\sigma}{2} \\ \sigma_{b2,\text{top}} &= \mathbf{P}_2 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ &= -\frac{\sigma}{3} \\ \sigma_{b2,\text{bottom}} &= \mathbf{P}_2 \cdot -\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ &= \frac{\sigma}{3}\end{aligned}$$

(f)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_1 &= -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= -\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\mathbf{E}_2 &= -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}} + \frac{\sigma}{3\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= -\frac{2\sigma}{3\epsilon_0}\hat{\mathbf{y}}
\end{aligned}$$

4.19

$$\begin{aligned}
Q &= A\sigma \\
E_{\text{vac}} &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
V_{\text{vac}} &= \frac{d\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
C_{\text{vac}} &= \frac{Q}{V_{\text{vac}}} \\
&= \frac{A\epsilon_0}{d} \\
E' &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_r}E_{\text{vac}} \\
&= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0\epsilon_r} \\
V' &= \frac{d\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{d\sigma}{2\epsilon_0\epsilon_r} \\
&= \frac{d\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\epsilon_r}\right) \\
&= \frac{d\sigma(1 + \epsilon_r)}{2\epsilon_0\epsilon_r} \\
C' &= \frac{Q}{V'} \\
&= \frac{2A\epsilon_0\epsilon_r}{d(1 + \epsilon_r)} \\
\frac{C'}{C_{\text{vac}}} &= \frac{2\epsilon_r}{1 + \epsilon_r}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
E &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
\sigma &= \epsilon_0 E \\
&= \epsilon_0 \frac{V}{d} \\
P &= \epsilon_0 \chi_e E \\
&= \epsilon_0 \chi_e \frac{V}{d} \\
\sigma_b &= -\epsilon_0 \chi_e \frac{V}{d} \\
\sigma_{\text{total}} &= \sigma_f + \sigma_b \\
\epsilon_0 \frac{V}{d} &= \sigma_f - \epsilon_0 \chi_e \frac{V}{d} \\
\sigma_f &= \epsilon_0 \frac{V}{d} + \epsilon_0 \chi_e \frac{V}{d} \\
&= \epsilon_0 \frac{V}{d} (1 + \chi_e) \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r V}{d} \\
C' &= \frac{Q'}{V} \\
&= \frac{1}{V} \left( \frac{A\sigma}{2} + \frac{A\sigma_f}{2} \right) \\
&= \frac{A}{2V} \left( \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{d} + \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r V}{d} \right) \\
&= \frac{A\epsilon_0(1 + \epsilon_r)}{2d} \\
\frac{C'}{C} &= \frac{1 + \epsilon_r}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

## 4.20

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= Q_{\text{f}} \\
4\pi r^2 D &= \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \rho \\
\mathbf{D} &= \frac{r\rho}{3} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\mathbf{D} &= \epsilon \mathbf{E} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{\epsilon} \mathbf{D} \\
&= \frac{r\rho}{3\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} \hat{\mathbf{r}}, \quad r < R \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
4\pi r^2 E &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \frac{4}{3}\pi R^3 \rho \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{R^3 \rho}{3\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}, \quad r > R \\
V &= - \int_{\infty}^0 \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= - \left( \int_{\infty}^R \frac{R^3 \rho}{3\epsilon_0 r^2} dr + \int_R^0 \frac{r\rho}{3\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} dr \right) \\
&= - \left( \frac{R^3 \rho}{3\epsilon_0} \left[ -\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^R + \frac{\rho}{3\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} \left[ \frac{1}{2} r^2 \right]_R^0 \right) \\
&= - \left( -\frac{R^2 \rho}{3\epsilon_0} - \frac{R^2 \rho}{6\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} \right) \\
&= \frac{R^2 \rho}{3\epsilon_0} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2\epsilon_r} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

## 4.21

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
2\pi s L E &= \frac{\pi a^2 L \rho}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}, \quad a < s < b \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\mathbf{E}_{\text{vac}}}{\epsilon_r} \\
&= \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}, \quad b < s < c \\
V &= - \int_c^a \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= - \left( \int_c^b \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r s} ds + \int_b^a \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 s} ds \right) \\
&= - \left( \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} \ln \frac{b}{c} + \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{a}{b} \right) \\
&= \frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \ln \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{\epsilon_r} \ln \frac{c}{b} \right) \\
C &= \frac{Q}{V} \\
&= \frac{\pi a^2 \rho}{\frac{a^2 \rho}{2\epsilon_0} \left( \ln \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{\epsilon_r} \ln \frac{c}{b} \right)} \\
&= \frac{2\pi \epsilon_0}{\ln \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{\epsilon_r} \ln \frac{c}{b}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 4.22

$$\begin{aligned}
V_{\text{in}}(a, \phi) &= V_{\text{out}}(a, \phi) \\
\epsilon \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{in}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=a} &= \epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{out}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=a} \\
V_{\text{out}} &\rightarrow -E_0 s \cos \phi, \text{ for } s \gg a \\
V_{\text{in}} &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^k (a_k \cos k\phi + b_k \sin k\phi) \\
V_{\text{out}} &= -E_0 s \cos \phi + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} s^{-k} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) \\
\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a^k (a_k \cos k\phi + b_k \sin k\phi) &= -E_0 a \cos \phi + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a^{-k} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) \\
aa_1 &= \frac{c_1}{a} - E_0 a \\
a_1 &= \frac{c_1}{a^2} - E_0 \\
a^k a_k &= a^{-k} c_k \\
a_k &= a^{-2k} c_k, \text{ for } k \neq 1 \\
a^k b_k &= a^{-k} d_k \\
b_k &= a^{-2k} d_k \\
\epsilon_0 (1 + \chi_e) \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k a^{k-1} (a_k \cos k\phi + b_k \sin k\phi) &= \epsilon_0 \left( -E_0 \cos \phi - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k a^{-(k+1)} (c_k \cos k\phi + d_k \sin k\phi) \right) \\
(1 + \chi_e) a_1 &= - \left( E_0 + \frac{c_1}{a^2} \right) \\
a_1 &= - \frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} \left( E_0 + \frac{c_1}{a^2} \right) \\
\frac{c_1}{a^2} - E_0 &= - \frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} \left( E_0 + \frac{c_1}{a^2} \right) \\
c_1 - a^2 E_0 &= - \frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} (a^2 E_0 + c_1) \\
c_1 \frac{2 + \chi_e}{1 + \chi_e} &= a^2 E_0 \frac{\chi_e}{1 + \chi_e} \\
c_1 &= a^2 E_0 \frac{\chi_e}{2 + \chi_e} \\
a_1 &= E_0 \left( \frac{\chi_e}{2 + \chi_e} - 1 \right) \\
&= - \frac{E_0}{1 + \chi_e/2}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
(1 + \chi_e) a^{k-1} a_k &= -a^{-(k+1)} c_k \\
a_k &= -\frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} a^{-2k} c_k \\
a^{-2k} c_k &= -\frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} a^{-2k} c_k \\
c_k &= 0 \\
a_k &= 0 \\
(1 + \chi_e) a^{k-1} b_k &= -a^{-(k+1)} d_k \\
b_k &= -\frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} a^{-2k} d_k \\
a^{-2k} d_k &= -\frac{1}{1 + \chi_e} a^{-2k} d_k \\
d_k &= 0 \\
b_k &= 0 \\
V_{\text{in}} &= -\frac{E_0}{1 + \chi_e/2} s \cos \phi \\
&= -\frac{E_0}{1 + \chi_e/2} x \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{in}} &= -\frac{\partial V_{\text{in}}}{\partial x} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&= \frac{\mathbf{E}_0}{1 + \chi_e/2}
\end{aligned}$$

## 4.23

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{P}_0 &= \epsilon_0 \chi_e \mathbf{E}_0 \\
\mathbf{E}_1 &= -\frac{1}{3\epsilon_0} \mathbf{P}_0 \\
&= -\frac{\chi_e}{3} \mathbf{E}_0 \\
\mathbf{P}_1 &= \epsilon_0 \chi_e \mathbf{E}_1 \\
&= -\frac{\epsilon_0 \chi_e^2}{3} \mathbf{E}_0 \\
\mathbf{E}_2 &= -\frac{1}{3\epsilon_0} \mathbf{P}_1 \\
&= \frac{\chi_e^2}{9} \mathbf{E}_0 \\
\mathbf{E}_n &= \left(-\frac{\chi_e}{3}\right)^n \mathbf{E}_0 \\
\mathbf{E} &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \mathbf{E}_n \\
&= \mathbf{E}_0 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(-\frac{\chi_e}{3}\right)^n \\
&= \frac{3}{3 + \chi_e} \mathbf{E}_0 \\
&= \frac{3}{2 + \epsilon_r} \mathbf{E}_0
\end{aligned}$$

4.26

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{D} &= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r < a \\ \frac{Q}{4\pi r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & a < r < b \\ \frac{Q}{4\pi r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & b < r \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r < a \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0(1+\chi_e)} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & a < r < b \\ \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & b < r \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{D} \cdot \mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} 0 & r < a \\ \frac{Q^2}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0(1+\chi_e)r^4} & a < r < b \\ \frac{Q^2}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0 r^4} & b < r \end{cases} \\
W &= \frac{1}{2} \int \mathbf{D} \cdot \mathbf{E} d\tau \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^\infty \mathbf{D} \cdot \mathbf{E} r^2 \sin\theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \frac{Q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left( \frac{1}{1+\chi_e} \int_a^b \frac{1}{r^2} dr + \int_b^\infty \frac{1}{r^2} dr \right) \\
&= \frac{Q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[ \frac{1}{1+\chi_e} \left( \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right) + \frac{1}{b} \right] \\
&= \frac{Q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0(1+\chi_e)} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{\chi_e}{b} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

#### 4.27

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} -\frac{\mathbf{P}}{3\epsilon_0} & r < R \\ \frac{R^3 P}{3\epsilon_0 r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) & r > R \end{cases} \\
E^2 &= \begin{cases} \frac{P^2}{9\epsilon_0^2} & r < R \\ \frac{R^6 P^2}{9\epsilon_0^2 r^6} (1 + 3 \cos^2 \theta) & r > R \end{cases} \\
W &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int E^2 d\tau \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \int_0^\infty E^2 r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= \epsilon_0 \pi \left( \frac{P^2}{9\epsilon_0^2} \int_0^\pi \int_0^R r^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta + \frac{R^6 P^2}{9\epsilon_0^2} \int_0^\pi \int_R^\infty \frac{1 + 3 \cos^2 \theta}{r^4} \sin \theta dr d\theta \right) \\
&= \epsilon_0 \pi \left( \frac{2P^2 R^3}{27\epsilon_0^2} + \frac{4P^2 R^3}{27\epsilon_0^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{2\pi P^2 R^3}{9\epsilon_0} \\
W &= \frac{1}{2} \int \mathbf{D} \cdot \mathbf{E} d\tau
\end{aligned}$$

4.28

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
2\pi sLE &= \frac{\lambda L}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
V &= \int_a^b \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= Q_{\text{encl},f} \\
2\pi sLD &= \lambda' L \\
\mathbf{D} &= \frac{\lambda'}{2\pi s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\lambda'}{2\pi\epsilon s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
V &= \int_a^b \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= \frac{\lambda'}{2\pi\epsilon} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
\frac{\lambda'}{2\pi\epsilon} \ln \frac{b}{a} &= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
\lambda' &= \epsilon_r \lambda \\
Q &= \lambda' h + \lambda(\ell - h) \\
&= (\epsilon_r h + \ell - h)\lambda \\
&= (\chi_e h + \ell)\lambda \\
C &= \frac{Q}{V} \\
&= (\chi_e h + \ell)\lambda \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0}{\lambda \ln(b/a)} \\
&= 2\pi\epsilon_0 \frac{\chi_e h + \ell}{\ln(b/a)} \\
\frac{dC}{dh} &= \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 \chi_e}{\ln(b/a)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{\text{up}} &= \frac{1}{2} V^2 \frac{dC}{dh} \\
&= \frac{\pi \epsilon_0 \chi_e V^2}{\ln(b/a)} \\
F_{\text{down}} &= mg \\
&= \pi(b^2 - a^2) h \rho g \\
F_{\text{down}} &= F_{\text{up}} \\
\pi(b^2 - a^2) h \rho g &= \frac{\pi \epsilon_0 \chi_e V^2}{\ln(b/a)} \\
h &= \frac{\epsilon_0 \chi_e V^2}{\rho g (b^2 - a^2) \ln(b/a)}
\end{aligned}$$

**4.29**

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_1 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p_1}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{F}_2 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3p_1 p_2}{r^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{E}_2 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{p}_2 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \mathbf{p}_2] \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^3} \left[ \frac{3(\mathbf{p}_2 \cdot \mathbf{r}) \mathbf{r}}{r^2} - \mathbf{p}_2 \right] \\
&= \frac{p_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3y(x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}}) - (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)\hat{\mathbf{y}}}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \\
&= \frac{p_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3xy\hat{\mathbf{x}} + (-x^2 + 2y^2 - z^2)\hat{\mathbf{y}} + 3yz\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \\
E_{2z} &= \frac{p_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3yz}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{5/2}} \\
\nabla E_{2z}|_{x=0, y=-r, z=0} &= -\frac{3p_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{F}_1 &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3p_1 p_2}{r^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

Newton's third law is obeyed.

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\boldsymbol{\tau}_2 &= \mathbf{r}_2 \times \mathbf{F}_2 + \mathbf{p}_1 \times \mathbf{E}_1 \\
&= r\hat{\mathbf{y}} \times \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3p_1p_2}{r^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}} - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p_1p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2p_1p_2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}}
\end{aligned}$$

This is opposite to the torque experienced by  $\mathbf{p}_1$ .

#### 4.30

The electric field is perpendicular to each plate and “curves” towards the other. At  $y = 0$  the electric field is purely vertical.  $\mathbf{p}$  only has a  $y$  component so  $(\mathbf{p} \cdot \nabla)\mathbf{E} = p_y \nabla E_y$ . The potential difference between the two plates is constant and as  $x$  increases the distance between them also increases, meaning the magnitude of the electric field decreases.  $E_y$  is negative at  $y = 0$  so this means it increases with increasing  $x$  and thus that the  $x$  component of  $\nabla E_y$  is positive.  $E_y$  is constant for small changes in  $y$  around  $y = 0$  so the  $y$  component of  $\nabla E_y$  is 0. We assume the plates are very long in the  $z$  direction so the  $z$  component of  $\nabla E_y$  is also 0. This means the dipole experiences a force in the  $x$  direction.

#### 4.31

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q(x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}})}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\
E_y &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qy}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\
\nabla E_y|_{x=R, y=z=0} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{R^3} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\mathbf{F} &= (\mathbf{p} \cdot \nabla)\mathbf{E} \\
&= p_y \nabla E_y \\
&= \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\mathbf{p}}{R^3}
\end{aligned}$$

4.32

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{p} &= \alpha \mathbf{E} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= (\mathbf{p} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} \\
 &= (\alpha \mathbf{E} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} \\
 &= \alpha (\mathbf{E} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} \\
 \nabla(E^2) &= 2\mathbf{E} \times (\nabla \times \mathbf{E}) + 2(\mathbf{E} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} \\
 (\mathbf{E} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{2} \nabla(E^2) \\
 \mathbf{F} &= \frac{1}{2} \alpha \nabla(E^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

4.33

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{P} &= k\mathbf{r} \\
 &= k(x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\
 \sigma_b &= \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
 Q_{\text{face}} &= \int \sigma_b \, da \\
 &= \int_{-a/2}^{a/2} \int_{-a/2}^{a/2} k \left( x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + \frac{a}{2}\hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) \cdot \hat{\mathbf{z}} \, dx \, dy \\
 &= \frac{ak}{2} \int_{-a/2}^{a/2} \int_{-a/2}^{a/2} dx \, dy \\
 &= \frac{a^3 k}{2} \\
 Q_{\text{surface}} &= 3a^3 k \\
 \rho_b &= -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} \\
 &= -3k \\
 Q_{\text{volume}} &= \rho V \\
 &= -3a^3 k \\
 Q_{\text{total}} &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$



4.34

$$\begin{aligned}
\epsilon &= \epsilon_0 \left(1 + \frac{x}{d}\right) \\
\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= Q_{\text{enc},f} \\
AD &= A\sigma_f \\
\mathbf{D} &= \sigma_f \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\mathbf{D}}{\epsilon} \\
&= \frac{\sigma_f}{\epsilon_0(1 + x/d)} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
V &= \int_0^d \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= \frac{\sigma_f}{\epsilon_0} \int_0^d \frac{1}{1 + x/d} dx \\
&= \frac{\sigma_f}{\epsilon_0} d \ln 2 \\
\sigma_f &= \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{d \ln 2} \\
\mathbf{D} &= \epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P} \\
\mathbf{P} &= \mathbf{D} - \epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} \\
&= \sigma_f \hat{\mathbf{x}} - \frac{\sigma_f}{1 + x/d} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&= \sigma_f \left(1 - \frac{1}{1 + x/d}\right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 V x}{d(d + x) \ln 2} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\sigma_b|_{x=0} &= (\mathbf{P} \cdot -\hat{\mathbf{x}})|_{x=0} \\
&= 0 \\
\sigma_b|_{x=d} &= (\mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{x}})|_{x=d} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{2d \ln 2} \\
Q_{\text{surface}} &= A \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{2d \ln 2} \\
\rho_b &= -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} \\
&= -\frac{\epsilon_0 V}{(d + x)^2 \ln 2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\text{volume}} &= \int_0^d A \rho_b dx \\
&= -A \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{\ln 2} \int_0^d \frac{1}{(d+x)^2} dx \\
&= -A \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{2d \ln 2}
\end{aligned}$$

4.35

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{D} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= Q_{\text{encl},f} \\
4\pi r^2 D &= q \\
\mathbf{D} &= \frac{q}{4\pi r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\mathbf{D}}{\epsilon} \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{(1+\chi_e)r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\mathbf{D} &= \epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{P} \\
\mathbf{P} &= \mathbf{D} - \epsilon_0 \mathbf{E} \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \frac{q}{4\pi(1+\chi_e)r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \frac{q}{4\pi r^2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{1+\chi_e}\right) \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \frac{q\chi_e}{4\pi(1+\chi_e)r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\rho_b &= -\nabla \cdot \mathbf{P} \\
&= -\frac{q\chi_e}{4\pi(1+\chi_e)} \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2}\right) \\
&= -\frac{q\chi_e}{1+\chi_e} \delta^3(\mathbf{r}) \\
\sigma_b &= \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= \frac{q\chi_e}{4\pi(1+\chi_e)R^2} \\
Q_{\text{surface}} &= A\sigma_b \\
&= \frac{q\chi_e}{1+\chi_e}
\end{aligned}$$

### 4.36

$$\begin{aligned}
D_1^\perp - D_2^\perp &= \sigma_f \\
\epsilon_1 E_1^\perp - \epsilon_2 E_2^\perp &= 0 \\
\epsilon_1 E_1^\perp &= \epsilon_2 E_2^\perp \\
E_1^\parallel - E_2^\parallel &= 0 \\
E_1^\parallel &= E_2^\parallel \\
\tan \theta_2 &= 1 \\
\tan \theta_2 &= \frac{1}{\epsilon_2/\epsilon_1} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_1}{\epsilon_2} \\
\frac{\tan \theta_2}{\tan \theta_1} &= \frac{\epsilon_2}{\epsilon_1}
\end{aligned}$$

If an electric field moved from air to a convex dielectric lens,  $\epsilon_2/\epsilon_0 > 1$  meaning it would bend away from the normal. The lens would defocus the field.

### 4.39

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
V &= \begin{cases} V_0 & r \leq R \\ V_0 \frac{R}{r} & r \geq R \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{E} &= -\nabla V \\
&= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r \leq R \\ V_0 \frac{R}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r \geq R \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{P} &= \epsilon_0 \chi_e V_0 \frac{R}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}}, \quad z < 0 \\
\sigma_b &= \mathbf{P} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= -\frac{\epsilon_0 \chi_e V_0}{R}, \text{ on the surface that touches the sphere} \\
\oint \sigma_f da &= Q_{\text{total}} \\
4\pi R^2 \sigma_f &= 4\pi \epsilon_0 V_0 R \\
\sigma_f &= \begin{cases} \epsilon_0 V_0 / R & \text{northern hemisphere} \\ \epsilon_0 V_0 (1 + \chi_e) / R & \text{southern hemisphere} \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma &= \sigma_b + \sigma_f \\ &= \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0}{R} \\ Q_{\text{total}} &= 4\pi\epsilon_0 V_0 R \\ V &= V_0 \frac{R}{r}\end{aligned}$$

## 5 Magnetostatics

### 5.1

The charge is positive.

$$\begin{aligned}a^2 + (R - d)^2 &= R^2 \\ a^2 + R^2 - 2dR + d^2 &= R^2 \\ 2dR &= a^2 + d^2 \\ R &= \frac{a^2 + d^2}{2d} \\ p &= qBR \\ &= \frac{qB(a^2 + d^2)}{2d}\end{aligned}$$

### 5.2

$$\begin{aligned}y(t) &= C_1 \cos \omega t + C_2 \sin \omega t + \frac{E}{B}t + C_3 \\ y'(t) &= -C_1 \omega \sin \omega t + C_2 \omega \cos \omega t + \frac{E}{B} \\ z(t) &= C_2 \cos \omega t - C_1 \sin \omega t + C_4 \\ z'(t) &= -C_2 \omega \sin \omega t - C_1 \omega \cos \omega t\end{aligned}$$

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}0 &= C_1 + C_3 \\ \frac{E}{B} &= C_2\omega + \frac{E}{B} \\ 0 &= C_2 + C_4 \\ 0 &= -C_1\omega \\ C_1 &= 0 \\ C_2 &= 0 \\ C_3 &= 0 \\ C_4 &= 0 \\ y(t) &= \frac{E}{B}t \\ z(t) &= 0\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}0 &= C_1 + C_3 \\ \frac{E}{2B} &= C_2\omega + \frac{E}{B} \\ 0 &= C_2 + C_4 \\ 0 &= -C_1\omega \\ C_1 &= 0 \\ C_2 &= -\frac{E}{2B\omega} \\ C_3 &= 0 \\ C_4 &= \frac{E}{2B\omega} \\ y(t) &= -\frac{E}{2B\omega} \sin \omega t + \frac{E}{B}t \\ z(t) &= -\frac{E}{2B\omega} \cos \omega t + \frac{E}{2B\omega}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}0 &= C_1 + C_3 \\ \frac{E}{B} &= C_2\omega + \frac{E}{B} \\ 0 &= C_2 + C_4 \\ \frac{E}{B} &= -C_1\omega \\ C_1 &= -\frac{E}{B\omega} \\ C_2 &= 0 \\ C_3 &= \frac{E}{B\omega} \\ C_4 &= 0 \\ y(t) &= -\frac{E}{B\omega} \cos \omega t + \frac{E}{B}t + \frac{E}{B\omega} \\ z(t) &= \frac{E}{B\omega} \sin \omega t\end{aligned}$$

### 5.3

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{0} &= q(\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B}) \\ 0 &= E + vB \\ v &= \frac{E}{B}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}qBR &= p \\ &= mv \\ &= m\frac{E}{B} \\ \frac{q}{m} &= \frac{E}{B^2R}\end{aligned}$$

### 5.4

The forces on the sides at  $y = \pm a/2$  cancel, leaving the sides at  $z = \pm a/2$  which both experience an upwards force of  $F = IB = a^2Ik/2$  meaning the total force is  $F_{\text{total}} = a^2Ik$  in the positive  $z$  direction.

### 5.5

(a)

$$K = \frac{I}{2\pi a}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 J(s) &= \frac{k}{s} \\
 I &= \int J(s) da \\
 &= \int_0^a \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{k}{s} s d\phi ds \\
 &= 2\pi ak \\
 k &= \frac{I}{2\pi a} \\
 J(s) &= \frac{I}{2\pi as}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 5.6

(a)

$$K = \sigma \omega r$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{J} = \rho \omega r \sin \theta \hat{\phi} = \frac{3Q\omega r \sin \theta}{4\pi R^3} \hat{\phi}$$

## 5.8

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{side}} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} \left[ \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \sin \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \sqrt{2} \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{total}} &= \sqrt{2} \frac{\mu_0 I}{\pi R} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{side}} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi R} \left[ \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{n} \right) - \sin \left( -\frac{\pi}{n} \right) \right] \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi R} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{total}} &= \frac{n\mu_0 I}{2\pi R} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B}_{\text{circle}} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2R} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{total}} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n\mu_0 I}{2\pi R} \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi R} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2R} \hat{\mathbf{z}}\end{aligned}$$

## 5.9

(a)

$$\mathbf{B} = \frac{\mu_0 I}{8} \left( \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

(b)

$$B = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2R} \left( \frac{1}{\pi} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \text{ into the page}$$

## 5.10

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}F &= aIB_{\text{bottom}} - aIB_{\text{top}} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 a I^2}{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s+a} \right) \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 a I^2}{2\pi} \frac{a}{s(s+a)} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 a^2 I^2}{2\pi s(s+a)} \text{ upwards}\end{aligned}$$



(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{\text{bottom}} &= \frac{\mu_0 a I^2}{2\pi s} \text{ upwards} \\
y &= s + x \sin \frac{\pi}{3} \\
&= s + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x \\
B &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi(s + \sqrt{3}x/2)} \text{ out of page} \\
F_{\text{side}} &= I \int d\mathbf{l} \times \mathbf{B} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{2\pi} \int_0^a \frac{1}{s + \sqrt{3}x/2} dx \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{\sqrt{3}\pi} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2s} \right) \\
F_{\text{total}} &= \frac{\mu_0 a I^2}{2\pi s} - \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{\sqrt{3}\pi} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2s} \right) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{a}{s} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2s} \right) \right]
\end{aligned}$$

## 5.14

(a)

$$\mathbf{B} = \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & s < a \\ \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & s > a \end{cases}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{J}(s) &= ks\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
I &= \int_0^a 2\pi s' J(s') ds' \\
&= 2\pi k \int_0^a s'^2 ds' \\
&= \frac{2}{3}\pi ka^3 \\
k &= \frac{3I}{2\pi a^3} \\
\mathbf{J}(s) &= \frac{3Is}{2\pi a^3}\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
I_{\text{enc}} &= \int_0^s 2\pi s' J(s') ds' \\
&= \frac{3I}{a^3} \int_0^s s'^2 ds' \\
&= \frac{Is^3}{a^3} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 Is^2}{2\pi a^3} \hat{\phi} & s < a \\ \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & s > a \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

5.15

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}} \\
2BL &= \mu_0 (2JLz) \\
\mathbf{B} &= -\mu_0 Jz\hat{\mathbf{y}}, \quad |z| < a \\
\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}} \\
2BL &= \mu_0 (2aJL) \\
\mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} -\mu_0 Ja\hat{\mathbf{y}} & z > a \\ \mu_0 Ja\hat{\mathbf{y}} & z < -a \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

5.16

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B}_{\text{inner}} &= \begin{cases} -\mu_0 n_1 I \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < a \\ \mathbf{0} & s > a \end{cases} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{outer}} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 n_2 I \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < b \\ \mathbf{0} & s > b \end{cases} \\ \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 I (n_2 - n_1) \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < a \\ \mu_0 n_2 I \hat{\mathbf{z}} & a < s < b \\ \mathbf{0} & b < s \end{cases}\end{aligned}$$

5.17

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{K}_{\text{top}} &= \sigma v \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{top}} &= \begin{cases} -\frac{\mu_0}{2} K \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{above} \\ \frac{\mu_0}{2} K \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{below} \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} -\frac{\mu_0 \sigma v}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{above} \\ \frac{\mu_0 \sigma v}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{below} \end{cases} \\ \mathbf{K}_{\text{bottom}} &= -\sigma v \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{bottom}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 \sigma v}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{above} \\ -\frac{\mu_0 \sigma v}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{below} \end{cases} \\ \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 \sigma v \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \text{between} \\ \mathbf{0} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}\end{aligned}$$

The magnetic field between the plates points into the page.

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{f}_{\text{magnetic}} &= \sigma(\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B}) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \sigma^2 v^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \\ 2AE &= \frac{\sigma A}{\epsilon_0} \\ \mathbf{E} &= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\ f_{\text{electric}} &= \frac{\sigma^2}{2\epsilon_0} \\ f_{\text{electric}} &= f_{\text{magnetic}} \\ \frac{\sigma^2}{2\epsilon_0} &= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \sigma^2 v^2 \\ v &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon_0 \mu_0}} \\ &= c\end{aligned}$$

## 5.19

It doesn't matter.

## 5.20

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\rho_{\text{copper}} &= 8960 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\ m_{\text{copper}} &= 1.0552 \times 10^{-25} \text{ kg} \\ \rho &= e \frac{\rho_{\text{copper}}}{m_{\text{copper}}} \\ &= 1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ C/cm}^3\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$v = 9.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm/s} = 9.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m/s}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\ &= \frac{50\mu_0}{\pi} \hat{\phi} \text{ T} \\ \mathbf{f}_{\text{magnetic}} &= \frac{50\mu_0}{\pi} \text{ N} \\ &\approx 2.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N/m} \\ &\approx 2.0 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N/cm}\end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
\lambda &= 1.07 \times 10^4 \text{ C/m} \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \frac{Q_{\text{encl}}}{\epsilon_0} \\
2\pi s L E &= \frac{\rho A L}{\epsilon_0} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
&= 1.92 \times 10^{16} \text{ N/C} \\
\mathbf{f}_{\text{electric}} &= \lambda \mathbf{E} \\
&= 2 \times 10^{20} \text{ N/m} \\
&= 2 \times 10^{18} \text{ N/cm} \\
\frac{f_{\text{electric}}}{f_{\text{magnetic}}} &= 10^{25}
\end{aligned}$$

5.23

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A} &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \int \frac{\mathbf{I}}{r} dl' \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \int_{z_1}^{z_2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{s^2 + z^2}} dz \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \left[ \ln \left( z + \sqrt{s^2 + z^2} \right) \right]_{z_1}^{z_2} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \ln \left( \frac{z_2 + \sqrt{s^2 + z_2^2}}{z_1 + \sqrt{s^2 + z_1^2}} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

5.24

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A} &= k \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \nabla \times \mathbf{A} \\
&= \frac{k}{s} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{J} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\nabla \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= \frac{k}{\mu_0 s^2} \hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}$$

5.25

$$\begin{aligned}
\nabla \cdot \mathbf{A} &= \nabla \cdot \left[ -\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{B}) \right] \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \nabla \cdot (\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} [\mathbf{B} \cdot (\nabla \times \mathbf{r}) - \mathbf{r} \cdot (\nabla \times \mathbf{B})] \\
&= 0 \\
\nabla \times \mathbf{A} &= \nabla \times \left[ -\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{B}) \right] \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \nabla \times (\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} [(\mathbf{B} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{r} - (\mathbf{r} \cdot \nabla) \mathbf{B} + \mathbf{r}(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{B}) - \mathbf{B}(\nabla \cdot \mathbf{A})] \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} [\mathbf{B} - 3\mathbf{B}] \\
&= \mathbf{B}
\end{aligned}$$

You could add the gradient of any scalar function and this would still hold.

5.26

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A} &= A(s) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \nabla \times \mathbf{A} \\
\frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} &= -\frac{\partial A_z}{\partial s} \hat{\phi} \\
\frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} &= -\frac{dA}{ds} \\
A &= -\frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi} \ln s \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\nabla \cdot \mathbf{A} &= \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial z} \\
&= 0 \\
\nabla \times \mathbf{A} &= -\frac{\partial A_z}{\partial s} \hat{\phi} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}} \\
2\pi s B &= \mu_0 I \left( \frac{s}{R} \right)^2 \\
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi R^2} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{A} &= A(s) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \nabla \times \mathbf{A} \\
\frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi R^2} \hat{\phi} &= -\frac{dA}{ds} \hat{\phi} \\
A(s) &= -\frac{\mu_0 I s^2}{4\pi R^2} \\
\mathbf{A} &= -\frac{\mu_0 I s^2}{4\pi R^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

5.27

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A} &= A(z) \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \nabla \times \mathbf{A} \\
-\frac{\mu_0 K}{2} \hat{\mathbf{y}} &= \frac{dA}{dz} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
A(z) &= -\frac{\mu_0 K z}{2} \\
\mathbf{A} &= -\frac{\mu_0 K z}{2} \hat{\mathbf{x}}
\end{aligned}$$

### 5.30

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B}_{\text{in}} &= \frac{2\mu_0 R \omega \sigma}{3} (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
\mathbf{B}_{\text{out}} &= \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \omega \sigma}{3r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
\mathbf{B} &= \int_0^r \mathbf{B}_{\text{out}} dR + \int_r^R \mathbf{B}_{\text{in}} dR \\
&= \int_0^r \frac{\mu_0 R'^4 \omega \sigma}{3r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) dR' + \int_r^R \frac{2\mu_0 R' \omega \sigma}{3} (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) dR' \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 \omega \sigma}{3r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \left[ \frac{1}{5} R^5 \right]_0^r + \frac{2\mu_0 \omega \sigma}{3} (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \left[ \frac{1}{2} R'^2 \right]_r^R \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 \omega \sigma r^2}{15} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) + \frac{\mu_0 \omega \sigma (R^2 - r^2)}{3} (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 \omega \sigma}{3} \left[ \left( R^2 - \frac{3r^2}{5} \right) \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \left( \frac{6r^2}{5} - R^2 \right) \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

### 5.32

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B}_{\text{above}} - \mathbf{B}_{\text{below}} &= -\mu_0 n I \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mu_0 (\mathbf{K} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}}) &= \mu_0 (n I \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \times \hat{\mathbf{s}}) \\
&= -\mu_0 n I \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A}_{\text{above}}(R) &= \frac{\mu_0 R \sigma}{3} (\boldsymbol{\omega} \times \mathbf{r}) \\
\mathbf{A}_{\text{below}}(R) &= \frac{\mu_0 R \sigma}{3} (\boldsymbol{\omega} \times \mathbf{r}) \\
\mathbf{A}_{\text{above}} &= \mathbf{A}_{\text{below}} \\
\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} &= -\frac{2\mu_0 R^4 \omega \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^3} \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \\
\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} &= \frac{\mu_0 R \omega \sigma}{3} \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \\
\left. \frac{\partial \mathbf{A}_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=R} - \left. \frac{\partial \mathbf{A}_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=R} &= -\mu_0 R \omega \sigma \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \\
&= -\mu_0 \sigma \mathbf{v} \\
&= -\mu_0 \mathbf{K}
\end{aligned}$$



5.34

$$\begin{aligned}
\hat{\mathbf{m}} &= \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \\
\mathbf{B}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{m} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \mathbf{m}] \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} [3(\hat{\mathbf{m}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}}) \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \hat{\mathbf{m}}] \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} [3 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}})] \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}})
\end{aligned}$$

5.35

(a)

$$\mathbf{m} = I \mathbf{a} = I \pi R^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{B}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) \approx \frac{\mu_0 I \pi R^2}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}})$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B}(z) &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{R^2}{(R^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&\approx \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{R^2}{z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}, z \gg R \\
\mathbf{B}_{\text{dip}}(z) &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{R^2}{z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

### 5.36

$$\begin{aligned}
s &= \sqrt{(w/2)^2 + z^2} \\
\sin \theta_1 &= -\frac{w/2}{\sqrt{(w/2)^2 + s^2}} \\
&= -\frac{w/2}{\sqrt{w^2/2 + z^2}} \\
\sin \theta_2 &= \frac{w/2}{\sqrt{w^2/2 + z^2}} \\
B_{\text{side}} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \frac{w}{\sqrt{(w^2/2 + z^2)(w^2/4 + z^2)}} \\
\mathbf{B}_{\text{total}} &= 4B_{\text{side}} \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= 4B_{\text{side}} \frac{w/2}{\sqrt{w^2/4 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{\pi} \frac{w^2}{2(w^2/4 + z^2)\sqrt{w^2/2 + z^2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I w^2}{2\pi z^3} \text{ for } z \gg w \\
\mathbf{m} &= I w^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I w^2}{2\pi z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

### 5.37

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{m} &= \int I d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \int_0^R \sigma r \omega \pi r^2 dr \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \pi \sigma \omega \left[ \frac{1}{4} r^4 \right]_0^R \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \pi \sigma \omega R^4 \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{m} &= \int I d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \int_0^\pi \sigma \omega R \sin \theta R \pi (R \sin \theta)^2 d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \pi \sigma \omega R^4 \int_0^\pi \sin^3 \theta d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{4}{3} \pi \sigma \omega R^4 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{A}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \omega \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{A}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{\mathbf{m} \times \hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \omega \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}$$

### 5.39

(a) Yes, because magnetic fields do no work.

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{v} &= \dot{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} + s \dot{\phi} \hat{\phi} + \dot{z} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{F} &= q \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B} \\
&= q \begin{vmatrix} \hat{\mathbf{s}} & \hat{\phi} & \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \dot{s} & s \dot{\phi} & \dot{z} \\ 0 & \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} & 0 \end{vmatrix} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I q}{2\pi s} (-\dot{z} \hat{\mathbf{s}} + \dot{s} \hat{\mathbf{z}})
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{a} &= \frac{d\mathbf{v}}{dt} \\
&= (\ddot{s} - s \dot{\phi}^2) \hat{\mathbf{s}} + (2\dot{s} \dot{\phi} + s \ddot{\phi}) \hat{\phi} + \ddot{z} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{F} &= m \mathbf{a} \\
\ddot{s} - s \dot{\phi}^2 &= -\alpha \frac{\dot{z}}{s} \\
2\dot{s} \dot{\phi} + s \ddot{\phi} &= 0 \\
\ddot{z} &= \alpha \frac{\dot{s}}{s}
\end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}\ddot{s} - s\dot{\phi}^2 &= -\alpha \frac{\dot{z}}{s} \\ 2\dot{s}\dot{\phi} + s\ddot{\phi} &= 0 \\ 0 &= \alpha \frac{\dot{s}}{s} \\ \dot{s} &= 0 \\ \ddot{s} &= 0 \\ s &= c_1 \\ s\ddot{\phi} &= 0 \\ \dot{\phi} &= c_2 \\ \phi &= c_2 t + c_3 \\ z &= c_4 t + c_5\end{aligned}$$

Helix

#### 5.41

(a) Downwards

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}qE &= qvB \\ E &= vB \\ V &= Et \\ &= vBt\end{aligned}$$

(c) The voltage would be reversed (higher potential at the top).

#### 5.42

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{F} &= I \int d\mathbf{l} \times \mathbf{B} \\ &= I \left( \int d\mathbf{l} \right) \times \mathbf{B} \\ F &= IBw\end{aligned}$$

5.43

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= B(s) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
0 &= \int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \int (B(s) \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \cdot (s ds d\phi \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\
&= \int_0^R B(s) s ds d\phi \\
&= 2\pi \int_0^R B(s) s ds \\
&= \int_0^R B(s) s ds \\
\mathbf{v} &= \dot{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} + s \dot{\phi} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{F} &= q \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B} \\
&= q \begin{vmatrix} \hat{\mathbf{s}} & \hat{\phi} & \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \dot{s} & s\dot{\phi} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & B(s) \end{vmatrix} \\
&= B(s) q (s \dot{\phi} \hat{\mathbf{s}} - \dot{s} \hat{\phi}) \\
\mathbf{r} &= s \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\boldsymbol{\tau} &= \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{F} \\
&= B(s) q s \begin{vmatrix} \hat{\mathbf{s}} & \hat{\phi} & \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ s & 0 & 0 \\ s\dot{\phi} & -\dot{s} & 0 \end{vmatrix} \\
&= -B(s) q s \dot{s} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\Delta L &= \int_{t_0}^t \boldsymbol{\tau} dt \\
&= - \int_{t_0}^t B(s) q s \dot{s} dt \\
&= -q \int_0^R B(s) s ds \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

Initially the particle has no angular momentum and its change in angular momentum when it leaves is zero, so it still has no angular momentum and must be moving radially.

5.47

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{R^2}{(R^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I R^2}{2} \left( \frac{1}{[R^2 + (d/2 + z)^2]^{3/2}} + \frac{1}{[R^2 + (d/2 - z)^2]^{3/2}} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial z} \right|_{z=0} &= 0\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}d &= R \\ B &= \frac{8\mu_0 I}{5\sqrt{5}R}\end{aligned}$$

5.48

$$\begin{aligned}B &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{R^2}{(R^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\ B &= \int B \, dr \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \sigma \omega}{2} \int_0^R \frac{r^3}{(r^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \, dr \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \sigma \omega}{2} \frac{(z - \sqrt{R^2 + z^2})^2}{\sqrt{R^2 + z^2}} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \sigma \omega}{2} \left( \frac{R^2 + 2z^2}{\sqrt{R^2 + z^2}} - 2z \right) \\ \mathbf{m} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \sigma \omega R^4 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \sigma \omega R^4}{8z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}}\end{aligned}$$

5.49

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} I \int \frac{d\mathbf{l}' \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \\
\mathbf{r} &= y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{r}' &= R(\cos\phi\hat{\mathbf{x}} + \sin\phi\hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
\mathbf{r} &= \mathbf{r} - \mathbf{r}' \\
&= -R\cos\phi\hat{\mathbf{x}} + (y - R\sin\phi)\hat{\mathbf{y}} + z\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
r^2 &= R^2\cos^2\phi + (y - R\sin\phi)^2 + z^2 \\
&= R^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2yR\sin\phi \\
x &= R\cos\phi \\
dx &= -R\sin\phi d\phi \\
y &= R\sin\phi \\
dy &= R\cos\phi d\phi \\
d\mathbf{l} &= -R\sin\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{x}} + R\cos\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
d\mathbf{l} \times \mathbf{r} &= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{\mathbf{x}} & \hat{\mathbf{y}} & \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ -R\sin\phi d\phi & R\cos\phi d\phi & 0 \\ -R\cos\phi & y - R\sin\phi & z \end{vmatrix} \\
&= zR\cos\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{x}} + zR\sin\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&\quad + [R\sin\phi d\phi(R\sin\phi - y) + R^2\cos^2\phi d\phi]\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= zR\cos\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{x}} + zR\sin\phi d\phi\hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&\quad + [R^2 d\phi - yR\sin\phi d\phi]\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
B_x &= \frac{\mu_0 IRz}{4\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\cos\phi}{(R^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2yR\sin\phi)^{3/2}} d\phi \\
&= 0 \\
B_y &= \frac{\mu_0 IRz}{4\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin\phi}{(R^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2yR\sin\phi)^{3/2}} d\phi \\
B_z &= \frac{\mu_0 IR}{4\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{R - y\sin\phi}{(R^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2yR\sin\phi)^{3/2}} d\phi
\end{aligned}$$

5.50

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{F}_2 &= I_2 \oint d\mathbf{l}_2 \times \mathbf{B}_1 \\
&= I_2 \oint d\mathbf{l}_2 \times \left( \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} I_1 \oint \frac{d\mathbf{l}_1 \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} I_1 I_2 \oint \oint d\mathbf{l}_2 \times \left( d\mathbf{l}_1 \times \frac{\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \right) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} I_1 I_2 \oint \oint \left[ d\mathbf{l}_1 \left( d\mathbf{l}_2 \cdot \frac{\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \right) - \frac{\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} (d\mathbf{l}_2 \cdot d\mathbf{l}_1) \right] \\
&= -\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} I_1 I_2 \oint \oint \frac{\hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} (d\mathbf{l}_2 \cdot d\mathbf{l}_1)
\end{aligned}$$

5.51

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint \frac{d\mathbf{l} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \\
&= -\frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint \frac{d\mathbf{l} \times \hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint \frac{\sin \phi \, dl \, \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint \frac{r \, d\theta \, \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint \frac{d\theta}{r} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint_0^{2\pi} \frac{d\theta}{R} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2R} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sqrt{\theta}}{a} d\theta \, \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi a} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \theta^{3/2} \right]_0^{2\pi} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I \sqrt{2\pi}}{3a} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$



(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi} \oint_0^{2\pi} \frac{1 + e \cos \theta}{p} d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{4\pi p} [\theta + e \sin \theta]_0^{2\pi} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2p} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**5.52**

(a)

$$\mathbf{A} = \frac{1}{4\pi} \int \frac{\mathbf{B} \times \hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} d\tau$$

**5.57**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B}_0 &= -B_0 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= -B_0 (\cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
 \mathbf{m} &= m_0 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_m &= \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \mathbf{B}_0 + \mathbf{B}_m \\
 &= \left( \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{2\pi r^3} - B_0 \right) \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \left( \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{4\pi r^3} + B_0 \right) \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \\
 \mathbf{B} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}} &= \left( \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{2\pi r^3} - B_0 \right) \cos \theta \\
 0 &= \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{2\pi R^3} - B_0 \\
 R &= \left( \frac{\mu_0 m_0}{2\pi B_0} \right)^{1/3}
 \end{aligned}$$

5.58

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{m} &= \frac{Q}{2\pi R} \omega R \pi R^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \omega Q R^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 J &= \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{M}{2\pi R} R^3 d\theta \\
 &= M R^2 \\
 \mathbf{L} &= J \boldsymbol{\omega} \\
 &= M R^2 \omega \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \frac{\mathbf{m}}{\mathbf{L}} &= \frac{\omega Q R^2 / 2}{M R^2 \omega} \\
 &= \frac{Q}{2M}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{m} &= \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{2} \omega 2\pi (R \sin \theta) R \frac{Q}{4\pi R^2} (R \sin \theta)^2 d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \omega Q R^2 \int_0^\pi \sin^3 \theta d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \omega Q R^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{J} &= \frac{2}{3} M R^2 \\
 \mathbf{L} &= J \boldsymbol{\omega} \\
 &= \frac{2}{3} M R^2 \omega \\
 \frac{\mathbf{m}}{\mathbf{L}} &= \frac{\omega Q R^2 / 3}{2 M R^2 \omega / 3} \\
 &= \frac{Q}{2M}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 5.60

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{m}_{\text{plate}} &= \int I d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \int_0^R \omega r \sigma \pi r^2 dr \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \omega \sigma R^4 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{m}_{\text{sphere}} &= \int_0^\pi \mathbf{m}_{\text{plate}} d\theta \\
 &= \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{4} \pi \omega \rho R \sin \theta (R \sin \theta)^4 d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \omega \rho R^5 \int_0^\pi \sin^5 \theta d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{4}{15} \pi \omega \rho R^5 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{5} \omega Q R^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\mathbf{B}_{\text{ave}} = \frac{\mu_0 \omega Q}{10\pi R} \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{A}_{\text{dip}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{\mathbf{m} \times \hat{\mathbf{r}}}{r^2} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{\omega Q R^2 \sin \theta}{5} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 6 Magnetic Fields in Matter

### 6.1

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{m}_{\text{circle}} &= I \pi a^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{circle}}(\mathbf{r}) &= -\frac{\mu_0 I \pi a^2}{4\pi r^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{m}_{\text{square}} &= I b^2 \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
 \boldsymbol{\tau} &= \mathbf{m}_{\text{square}} \times \mathbf{B}_{\text{circle}} \\
 &= -\frac{\mu_0}{4} \frac{(abI)^2}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Its equilibrium orientation is down.

### 6.3

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{m}_1 &= m_1 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{m}_1 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{x}}) \hat{\mathbf{x}} - \mathbf{m}_1] \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(m_1 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{x}}) \hat{\mathbf{x}} - m_1 \hat{\mathbf{x}}] \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{2m_1}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
 \mathbf{m}_2 &= m_2 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
 \mathbf{m}_2 \cdot \mathbf{B} &= m_2 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \cdot \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{2m_1}{r^3} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{2m_1 m_2}{r^3} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}) \\
 &= -\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{6m_1 m_2}{r^4} \hat{\mathbf{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 6.5

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 J_0 x \hat{\mathbf{y}} & |x| \leq a \\ \mu_0 J_0 a \hat{\mathbf{y}} & |x| \geq a \end{cases} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}) \\
 &= \nabla(m_0 \hat{\mathbf{x}} \cdot \mu_0 J_0 x \hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
 &= \mathbf{0}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{F} &= \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}) \\
 &= \nabla(m_0 \hat{\mathbf{y}} \cdot \mu_0 J_0 x \hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
 &= \mu_0 J_0 m_0 \hat{\mathbf{x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 6.7

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{J}_b &= \nabla \times \mathbf{M} \\
 &= \mathbf{0} \\
 \mathbf{K}_b &= \mathbf{M} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
 &= M \hat{\phi} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 \mathbf{M} & \text{inside} \\ \mathbf{0} & \text{outside} \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 6.8

$$\mathbf{M} = ks^2 \hat{\phi}$$

$$\mathbf{J}_b = \nabla \times \mathbf{M}$$

$$= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (ks^3) \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

$$= 3ks \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

$$\mathbf{K}_b = \mathbf{M} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

$$= -kR^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = \mu_0 Q_{\text{enc}}$$

$$2\pi sB = \mu_0 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^s 3ks'^2 ds' d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi\mu_0 ks^3$$

$$\mathbf{B} = \mu_0 ks^2 \hat{\phi}$$

$$= \mu_0 \mathbf{M}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = \mu_0 Q_{\text{enc}}$$

$$2\pi sB = \mu_0 \left( \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^R 3ks^2 ds d\theta - 2\pi kR^3 \right)$$

$$= 0$$

$$\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{0}$$

## 6.12

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{M} &= ks \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{J}_b &= \nabla \times \mathbf{M} \\
 &= -k \hat{\phi} \\
 \mathbf{K}_b &= \mathbf{M} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
 &= kR \hat{\phi} \\
 \mathbf{B}_J &= \int_s^R -\mu_0 k \, ds \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= -\mu_0 k(R-s) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_K &= \mu_0 kR \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B}_{\text{in}} &= \mu_0 k[R - (R-s)] \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \mu_0 ks \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 ks \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < R \\ \mathbf{0} & s > R \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \oint \mathbf{H} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= I_{f_{\text{enc}}} \\
 \mathbf{H} &= \mathbf{0} \\
 \mathbf{0} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{B} - \mathbf{M} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \mu_0 \mathbf{M} \\
 &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 ks \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < R \\ \mathbf{0} & s > R \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 6.13

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \mathbf{B}_0 - \frac{2}{3} \mu_0 \mathbf{M} \\
 \mathbf{H} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{B} \\
 &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{B}_0 + \frac{1}{3} \mathbf{M} \\
 &= \mathbf{H}_0 + \frac{1}{3} \mathbf{M}
 \end{aligned}$$

# 6.16

$$\oint \mathbf{H} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = I_{f_{\text{enc}}}$$

$$2\pi s H = I$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}$$

$$\mathbf{B} = \mu \mathbf{H}$$

$$= \mu_0(1 + \chi_m) \frac{I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}$$

$$\mathbf{M} = \chi_m \mathbf{H}$$

$$= \chi_m \frac{I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}$$

$$\mathbf{J}_b = \nabla \times \mathbf{M}$$

$$= \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{K}_b = \mathbf{M} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{\chi_m I}{2\pi a} \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s = a \\ -\frac{\chi_m I}{2\pi b} \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s = b \end{cases}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}}$$

$$2\pi s B = \mu_0 \left( I + \frac{\chi_m I}{2\pi a} 2\pi a \right)$$

$$= \mu_0(1 + \chi_m) I$$

$$\mathbf{B} = \mu_0(1 + \chi_m) \frac{1}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}$$

## 6.17

$$\begin{aligned}
\oint \mathbf{H}_{\text{in}} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= I_{f_{\text{enc}}} \\
2\pi s H_{\text{in}} &= I \left( \frac{s}{a} \right)^2 \\
\mathbf{H}_{\text{in}} &= \frac{Is}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{H} &= \begin{cases} \frac{Is}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi} & s < a \\ \frac{I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & s > a \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \mu \mathbf{H} \\
&= \begin{cases} \mu_0 (1 + \chi_m) \frac{Is}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi} & s < a \\ \mu_0 \frac{I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & s > a \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{M} &= \chi_m \mathbf{H} \\
&= \begin{cases} \chi_m \frac{Is}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi} & s < a \\ \mathbf{0} & s > a \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{J}_b &= \nabla \times \mathbf{M} \\
&= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( s \chi_m \frac{Is}{2\pi a^2} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\chi_m I}{\pi a^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{K}_b &= \mathbf{M} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\
&= -\frac{\chi_m I}{2\pi a} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
I_b &= J_b \pi a^2 + K_b 2\pi a \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

## 6.20

Heat it up above the Curie point and let it cool.

## 6.21

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
U &= - \int_{\infty}^{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{F} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= - \int_{\infty}^{\mathbf{r}} \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}) \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= -[\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}(\mathbf{r}) - \mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}(\infty)] \\
&= -\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}(\mathbf{r})
\end{aligned}$$



(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B}_1 &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [3(\mathbf{m}_1 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})\hat{\mathbf{r}} - \mathbf{m}_1] \\ U &= -\mathbf{m}_2 \cdot \mathbf{B}_1 \\ &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [\mathbf{m}_1 \cdot \mathbf{m}_2 - 3(\mathbf{m}_1 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})(\mathbf{m}_2 \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}})]\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}U &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{r^3} [m_1 m_2 \cos(\theta_1 - \theta_2) - 3m_1 m_2 \cos \theta_1 \cos \theta_2] \\ &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^3} (\sin \theta_1 \sin \theta_2 - 2 \cos \theta_1 \cos \theta_2)\end{aligned}$$

The stable configuration is when the two dipoles are parallel along the line joining them.

(d) All in a line.

## 6.23

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B}_1 &= \frac{\mu_0 m}{2\pi z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{F}_2 &= \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}_1) \\ &= \nabla \left( -m \hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot \frac{\mu_0 m}{2\pi z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) \\ &= \nabla \left( -\frac{\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi z^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) \\ &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi z^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ m_d g &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi z^4} \\ z &= \sqrt[4]{\frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi m_d g}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 m_{dg} &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{x^4} - \frac{1}{y^4} \right) \\
 m_{dg} &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{y^4} - \frac{1}{(x+y)^4} \right) \\
 \frac{1}{x^4} - \frac{1}{y^4} &= \frac{1}{y^4} - \frac{1}{(x+y)^4} \\
 1 - \left( \frac{x}{y} \right)^4 &= \left( \frac{x}{y} \right)^4 - \frac{x^4}{(x+y)^4} \\
 1 &= 2 \left( \frac{x}{y} \right)^4 - \left( \frac{x}{x+y} \right)^4 \\
 &= 2 \left( \frac{x}{y} \right)^4 - \left( \frac{x/y}{1+x/y} \right)^4 \\
 &= 2\alpha^4 - \left( \frac{\alpha}{1+\alpha} \right)^4 \\
 \alpha &\approx 0.8501
 \end{aligned}$$

## 6.24

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{F}_e &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{F}_b &= \nabla(\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{B}) \\
 &= \nabla \left( m\hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot \frac{\mu_0 m}{2\pi r^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) \\
 &= \nabla \left( \frac{\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi r^3} \right) \\
 &= -\frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi r^4} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 F_e &= F_b \\
 \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{r^2} &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi r^4} \\
 r &= \sqrt{6\epsilon_0\mu_0} \frac{m}{q} \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{6}m}{cq}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$4.72 \times 10^{-13} \text{ m}$$

## 6.27

Let  $B_1^{\parallel} = 1$  and  $B_1^{\perp} = 1$ , then

$$B_{\text{above}}^{\perp} - B_{\text{below}}^{\perp} = 0$$

$$B_{\text{above}}^{\perp} = B_{\text{below}}^{\perp}$$

$$B_2^{\perp} = B_1^{\perp}$$

$$= 1$$

$$\mathbf{H}_{\text{above}}^{\parallel} - \mathbf{H}_{\text{below}}^{\parallel} = \mathbf{K}_f \times \hat{\mathbf{n}}$$

$$\frac{1}{\mu_2} B_2^{\parallel} - \frac{1}{\mu_1} B_1^{\parallel} = 0$$

$$B_2^{\parallel} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1} B_1^{\parallel}$$

$$= \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

$$\tan \theta_1 = 1$$

$$\tan \theta_2 = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

$$\frac{\tan \theta_2}{\tan \theta_1} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

## 7 Electrostatics

### 7.1

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
 I &= \int \mathbf{J} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \int \sigma \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} Q \sigma \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{r^2} r^2 \sin \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi \\
 &= \frac{Q\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
 V &= - \int_b^a \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} Q \int_a^b \frac{1}{r^2} \, dr \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} Q \left[ -\frac{1}{r} \right]_a^b \\
 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} Q \left( \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right) \\
 Q &= \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 V}{1/a - 1/b} \\
 I &= \frac{4\pi\sigma V}{1/a - 1/b}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$R = \frac{1/a - 1/b}{4\pi\sigma}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= \frac{1}{2\pi a \sigma} \\
 I &= \frac{V}{R} \\
 &= 2\pi a \sigma V
 \end{aligned}$$

## 7.2

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 C &= \frac{Q}{V} \\
 V &= \frac{Q}{C} \\
 V &= IR \\
 \frac{Q}{C} &= IR \\
 \frac{Q}{C} &= -\frac{dQ}{dt}R \\
 \frac{1}{Q} \frac{dQ}{dt} &= -\frac{1}{CR} \\
 \ln Q &= -\frac{1}{CR}t + c \\
 Q &= Ae^{-t/CR} \\
 &= CV_0e^{-t/CR} \\
 I &= -\frac{dQ}{dt} \\
 &= \frac{V_0}{R}e^{-t/CR}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \frac{1}{2}CV_0^2 \\
 W &= \int P \, dt \\
 &= \int I^2 R \, dt \\
 &= \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{V_0}{R}e^{-t/CR} \right)^2 R \, dt \\
 &= \frac{V_0^2}{R} \left[ -\frac{CR}{2}e^{-2t/CR} \right]_0^\infty \\
 &= \frac{1}{2}CV_0^2
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}V_0 &= \frac{Q}{C} + \frac{dQ}{dt}R \\ \frac{dQ}{dt} + \frac{1}{CR}Q &= \frac{V_0}{R} \\ Q_c &= c_1 e^{-t/CR} \\ Q_p &= c_2 \\ &= CV_0 \\ Q &= Q_c + Q_p \\ &= c_1 e^{-t/CR} + CV_0 \\ &= CV_0(1 - e^{-t/CR}) \\ I &= \frac{V_0}{R} e^{-t/CR}\end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}E_{\text{battery}} &= \int V_0 I dt \\ &= \frac{V_0^2}{R} \left[ -CR e^{-t/CR} \right]_0^\infty \\ &= CV_0^2 \\ E_{\text{resistor}} &= \int I^2 R dt \\ &= \frac{V_0^2}{R} \left[ -\frac{CR}{2} e^{-t/CR} \right]_0^\infty \\ &= \frac{1}{2} CV_0^2 \\ E_{\text{capacitor}} &= \frac{1}{2} CV_0^2\end{aligned}$$

Half of the work done by the battery goes into the resistor.

### 7.3

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \oint \mathbf{J} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \oint \sigma \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} Q \\
 V &= IR \\
 &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} QR \\
 R &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \frac{V}{Q} \\
 &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0 C}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= V_0 e^{-t/CR} \\
 \tau &= CR \\
 &= \frac{\epsilon_0}{\sigma}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.5

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathcal{E} &= I(r + R) \\
 I &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{r + R} \\
 P &= I^2 R \\
 &= \frac{\mathcal{E}^2 R}{(r + R)^2} \\
 \frac{\partial P}{\partial R} &= \mathcal{E}^2 \left( \frac{1}{(r + R)^2} - \frac{2R}{(r + R)^3} \right) \\
 0 &= \mathcal{E}^2 \left( \frac{1}{(r + R)^2} - \frac{2R}{(r + R)^3} \right) \\
 R &= r
 \end{aligned}$$

## 7.6

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathcal{E} &= \oint \mathbf{f} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
 &= \oint (\mathbf{f}_s + \mathbf{E}) \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
 &= \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
 &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

Because the closed line integral of all electrostatic fields is 0.

## 7.7

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{1}{R} \mathcal{E} \\
 &= \frac{1}{R} \frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= \frac{BLv}{R}
 \end{aligned}$$

It flows counter-clockwise.

(b)  $F = BIL = B^2L^2v/R$  to the left

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 ma &= -\frac{B^2L^2v}{R} \\
 \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dt} &= -\frac{B^2L^2}{mR} \\
 \ln v &= -\frac{B^2L^2}{mR} t + c \\
 v &= v_0 e^{-B^2L^2t/mR}
 \end{aligned}$$



(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \int P dt \\
 &= \int I^2 R dt \\
 &= \frac{B^2 L^2 v_0^2}{R} \int_0^\infty e^{-2B^2 L^2 t/mR} dt \\
 &= \frac{B^2 L^2 v_0^2}{R} \left[ -\frac{mR}{2B^2 L^2} e^{-2B^2 L^2 t/mR} \right]_0^\infty \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} m v_0^2
 \end{aligned}$$

## 7.8

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}} \\
 2\pi s B &= \mu_0 I \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
 \Phi &= \int_s^{s+a} a B ds' \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} \int_s^{s+a} \frac{1}{s'} ds' \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} \ln \frac{s+a}{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{d\phi}{dt} &= -\frac{\mu_0 a^2 I v}{2\pi s(s+a)} \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\phi}{dt}
 \end{aligned}$$

The current flows counter-clockwise.

(c) If the loop is pulled to the right the magnetic flux doesn't change so no emf is generated.

## 7.9

$$\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \oint (\nabla \times \mathbf{A}) \cdot d\mathbf{a}$$

and from corollary 1 in section 1.3.5 we know that  $\int (\nabla \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot d\mathbf{a}$  depends only on the boundary line, not on the particular surface used.

## 7.10

$$\begin{aligned}\Phi &= \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= a^2 B \cos \theta \\ \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\ &= a^2 B \omega \sin \theta \\ &= a^2 B \omega \sin \omega t\end{aligned}$$

## 7.11

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{d\Phi}{dt} &= -Blv \\
\mathcal{E} &= Blv \\
IR &= Blv \\
I &= \frac{Blv}{R} \\
F_{\text{magnetic}} &= BIl \\
&= \frac{B^2 l^2 v}{R} \\
F &= F_{\text{magnetic}} - F_{\text{gravity}} \\
ma &= \frac{B^2 l^2 v}{R} - mg \\
v_{\text{terminal}} &= \frac{mgR}{B^2 l^2} \\
\frac{dv}{dt} &= g - \frac{B^2 l^2}{mR} v \\
&= g - \alpha v \\
\frac{1}{g - \alpha v} \frac{dv}{dt} &= 1 \\
-\frac{1}{\alpha} \ln(g - \alpha v) &= t + c \\
g - \alpha v &= ce^{-\alpha t} \\
v &= \frac{g}{\alpha} - ce^{-\alpha t} \\
&= \frac{g}{\alpha} (1 - e^{-\alpha t}) \\
&= v_{\text{terminal}} (1 - e^{-\alpha t}) \\
1 - e^{-\alpha t} &= 0.9 \\
e^{-\alpha t} &= 0.1 \\
-\alpha t &= \ln 0.1 \\
t &= -\frac{\ln 0.1}{\alpha} \\
&= \frac{v_{\text{terminal}}}{g} \ln 10
\end{aligned}$$

### 7.12

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Phi &= \frac{1}{4}\pi a^2 B_0 \cos \omega t \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= \frac{1}{4}\pi a^2 B_0 \omega \sin \omega t \\
 I &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} \\
 &= \frac{\pi a^2 B_0 \omega \sin \omega t}{4R}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.13

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= ky^3 t^2 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \Phi &= \int_0^a aky^3 t^2 dy \\
 &= \frac{1}{4}a^5 kt^2 \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{2}a^5 kt
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.14

The moving magnetic field of the bar magnet induces eddy currents in the aluminium pipe. Those currents produce their own magnetic fields that oppose the movement of the bar magnet.

### 7.15

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \mu_0 In \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \Phi &= \begin{cases} \pi s^2 \mu_0 In & s \leq a \\ \pi a^2 \mu_0 In & s \geq a \end{cases} \\
 \frac{d\Phi}{dt} &= \begin{cases} \pi s^2 \mu_0 \frac{dI}{dt} n & s \leq a \\ \pi a^2 \mu_0 \frac{dI}{dt} n & s \geq a \end{cases} \\
 \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 \mathbf{E} &= \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{2}s\mu_0 \frac{dI}{dt} n \hat{\phi} & s \leq a \\ -\frac{a^2\mu_0 \frac{dI}{dt} n}{2s} \hat{\phi} & s \geq a \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.16

- (a) Longitudinal  
(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 I_{\text{enc}} \\
 2\pi s B &= \mu_0 I_0 \cos \omega t \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 I_0 \cos \omega t}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & s < a \\ \mathbf{0} & s > a \end{cases} \\
 \Phi &= \int_{s_0}^a \frac{\mu_0 I_0 \cos \omega t}{2\pi s} L ds \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 L I_0 \cos \omega t}{2\pi} \ln \frac{a}{s_0} \\
 \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 LE(s_0) - LE(\infty) &= \frac{\mu_0 L I_0 \omega \sin \omega t}{2\pi} \ln \frac{a}{s_0} \\
 \mathbf{E}(s) &= \frac{\mu_0 I_0 \omega}{2\pi} \sin(\omega t) \ln \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.17

- (a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \mu_0 I n \hat{\mathbf{z}} & s < a \\ \mathbf{0} & s > a \end{cases} \\
 \Phi &= \pi a^2 \mu_0 I n \\
 \frac{d\Phi}{dt} &= \pi a^2 \mu_0 k n \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= -\pi a^2 \mu_0 k n \\
 I &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} \\
 &= \frac{\pi a^2 \mu_0 k n}{R}
 \end{aligned}$$

The current flows through the resistor to the right (out of the page).

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^\infty I_{\text{resistor}} dt &= \int_0^\infty \frac{\pi a^2 \mu_0 n}{R} \frac{dI}{dt} dt \\
 &= \frac{\pi a^2 \mu_0 n}{R} \int_I^0 dI \\
 &= -\frac{\pi a^2 \mu_0 n I}{R}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.18

The induced current flows counterclockwise.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} d\hat{\phi} \\
 I &= \begin{cases} (1 - \alpha t)I_0 & 0 \leq t \leq 1/\alpha \\ 0 & t > 1/\alpha \end{cases} \\
 \frac{dI}{dt} &= \begin{cases} -\alpha I_0 & 0 \leq t \leq 1/\alpha \\ 0 & t > 1/\alpha \end{cases} \\
 \Phi &= \int_s^{s+a} a \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s'} ds' \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} \ln \frac{s+a}{s} \\
 \frac{d\Phi}{dt} &= \begin{cases} -\frac{\mu_0 a \alpha I_0}{2\pi} \ln \frac{s+a}{s} & 0 \leq t \leq 1/\alpha \\ 0 & t > 1/\alpha \end{cases} \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 a \alpha I_0}{2\pi} \ln \frac{s+a}{s} & 0 \leq t \leq 1/\alpha \\ 0 & t > 1/\alpha \end{cases} \\
 I &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} \\
 Q &= \int I dt \\
 &= \int_0^{1/\alpha} \frac{\mu_0 a \alpha I_0}{2\pi R} \ln \frac{s+a}{s} dt \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 a I_0}{2\pi R} \ln \frac{s+a}{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.20

At the sides of the magnetic field. On the left side it's positive, on the right side it's negative.

## 7.22

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B}_b &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \Phi_a &= \pi a^2 B_b \\ &= \pi a^2 \frac{\mu_0 I}{2} \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{m}_a &= \pi a^2 I \\ \mathbf{B}_a &= \frac{\mu_0 m}{4\pi r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 a^2 I}{4r^3} (2 \cos \theta \hat{\mathbf{r}} + \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}}) \\ \Phi_b &= \int \mathbf{B}_a \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 a^2 I}{4r^3} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\alpha 2 \cos \theta r^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 I}{r} \int_0^\alpha \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 I}{r} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\sin^2 \theta - 1) \right]_0^\alpha \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 I}{2r} \left( \frac{b}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 I}{2} \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}M_{ba} &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 b^2}{2(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\ M_{ab} &= \frac{\mu_0 \pi a^2 b^2}{2(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \\ M_{ba} &= M_{ab}\end{aligned}$$

## 7.23

It's tricky to calculate the flux of the small loop's magnetic field through the big loop, so let's calculate the other way around.

$$\begin{aligned}
B &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \\
B_{\text{total}} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{3a-s} \right) \\
\Phi &= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} \int_a^{2a} \left( \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{3a-s} \right) ds \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} [\ln s - \ln(3a-s)]_a^{2a} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{2\pi} [\ln 2a - \ln a - \ln a + \ln 2a] \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 a I}{\pi} \ln 2 \\
M &= \frac{\mu_0 a \ln 2}{\pi} \\
\mathcal{E} &= -M \frac{dI}{dt} \\
&= -\frac{\mu_0 a k \ln 2}{\pi}
\end{aligned}$$

If the current in the larger loop flows counterclockwise the current in the smaller loop flows clockwise, so the answer is counterclockwise.

## 7.24

$$\begin{aligned}
B &= \mu_0 I n \\
\Phi &= \pi R^2 n \mu_0 I n \\
&= \mu_0 \pi I n^2 R^2 \\
L &= \mu_0 \pi n^2 R^2
\end{aligned}$$



## 7.26

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I(t) &= I_0 \cos \omega t \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
 \Phi &= \frac{\mu_0 h I}{2\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s} ds \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 h I}{2\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 \Phi_{\text{total}} &= \frac{500\mu_0 h I}{\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi_{\text{total}}}{dt} \\
 &= \frac{500\mu_0 h I_0 \omega \sin \omega t}{\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 I_R(t) &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} \\
 &= \frac{500\mu_0 h I_0 \omega \sin \omega t}{\pi R} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 &= (5.22 \times 10^{-7}) \sin \omega t
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{500\mu_0 I_R}{\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
 \Phi &= \frac{500000\mu_0 h I_R}{\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s} ds \\
 &= \frac{500000\mu_0 h I_R}{\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 \mathcal{E}_{\text{back}} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\
 &= -\frac{500000(5.22 \times 10^{-7})\mu_0 h \omega \cos \omega t}{\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
 &= -(2.73 \times 10^{-7}) \cos \omega t \\
 \frac{\mathcal{E}_{\text{back}}}{\mathcal{E}} &= \frac{2.73 \times 10^{-7}}{2.61 \times 10^{-4}} \\
 &= 1.05 \times 10^{-3}
 \end{aligned}$$

7.27

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &= \mathcal{E}_C + \mathcal{E}_L \\
0 &= \frac{Q}{C} - L \frac{dI}{dt} \\
0 &= \frac{Q}{C} + L \frac{d^2Q}{dt^2} \\
0 &= \frac{d^2Q}{dt^2} + \frac{1}{CL} Q \\
Q &= c_1 \cos \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t + c_2 \sin \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t \\
CV &= Q(0) \\
&= c_1 \\
Q &= CV \cos \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t + c_2 \sin \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t \\
I &= -\frac{CV}{\sqrt{CL}} \sin \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t + \frac{c_2}{\sqrt{CL}} \cos \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t \\
0 &= I(0) \\
&= \frac{c_2}{\sqrt{CL}} \\
&= c_2 \\
I &= -V \sqrt{\frac{C}{L}} \sin \frac{1}{\sqrt{CL}} t
\end{aligned}$$

7.28

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
L &= \mu_0 \pi n^2 R^2 l \\
W &= \frac{1}{2} L I^2 \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \pi n^2 R^2 l I^2
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{A} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 n I}{2} s \hat{\phi} & s \leq R \\ \frac{\mu_0 n I}{2} \frac{R^2}{s} \hat{\phi} & s \geq R \end{cases} \\ W &= \frac{1}{2} \oint (\mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{I}) dl \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 n^2 I^2 R^2 l d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \pi n^2 R^2 l I^2\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B} &= \mu_0 I n \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ W &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} \int B^2 d\tau \\ &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} (\mu_0 I n)^2 \pi R^2 l \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \pi n^2 R^2 l I^2\end{aligned}$$

## 7.29

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 N I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & \text{inside} \\ \mathbf{0} & \text{outside} \end{cases} \\ W &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} \int B^2 d\tau \\ &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_a^b \left( \frac{\mu_0 N I}{2\pi s} \right)^2 h s ds d\theta \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 N^2 I^2 h}{4\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s} ds \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 N^2 I^2 h}{4\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \\ W &= \frac{1}{2} L I^2 \\ L &= \frac{2W}{I^2} \\ &= \frac{\mu_0 N^2 h}{2\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a}\end{aligned}$$

### 7.30

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi R^2} \hat{\phi} \\
 W &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} \int B^2 d\tau \\
 &= \frac{1}{2\mu_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^R \left( \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi R^2} \right)^2 s ds d\theta \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{4\pi R^4} \int_0^R s^3 ds \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{16\pi} \\
 W &= \frac{1}{2} L I^2 \\
 L &= \frac{2W}{I^2} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0}{8\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.31

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_0 &= \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} \\
 0 &= L \frac{dI}{dt} + RI \\
 &= \frac{dI}{dt} + \frac{R}{L} I \\
 I &= \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} e^{-(R/L)t}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^\infty I^2 R dt &= \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} e^{-(R/L)t} \right)^2 R dt \\
 &= \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} \right)^2 R \left[ e^{-2(R/L)t} \right]_0^\infty \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} L \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} \right)^2
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$W = \frac{1}{2} L I^2 = \frac{1}{2} L \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}_0}{R} \right)^2$$

7.34

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
 &= \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2} \\
 \frac{\partial E}{\partial t} &= \frac{I}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2} \\
 \oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 (I_{\text{enc}} + I_{d,\text{enc}}) \\
 2\pi s B &= \mu_0 \frac{I}{\pi a^2} \pi s^2 \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi}
 \end{aligned}$$

7.35

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \\
 &= \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2} \\
 &= \frac{I t}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{\partial E}{\partial t} &= \frac{I}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2} \\
 \oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 (I_{\text{enc}} + I_{d,\text{enc}}) \\
 2\pi s B &= \mu_0 \frac{I}{\pi a^2} \pi s^2 \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= \mu_0 (I_{\text{enc}} + I_{d,\text{enc}}) \\
 2\pi s B &= \mu_0 \left( I - \frac{\pi a^2 - \pi s^2}{\pi a^2} I \right) \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 I s^2}{a^2} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I s}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 7.36

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{J}_d &= \epsilon_0 \frac{\partial \mathbf{E}}{\partial t} \\ &= \frac{\epsilon_0 \mu_0 I_0 \omega^2}{2\pi} \cos(\omega t) \ln\left(\frac{a}{s}\right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= \frac{\epsilon_0 \mu_0}{2\pi} \omega^2 I \ln\left(\frac{a}{s}\right) \hat{\mathbf{z}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}I_d &= \int \mathbf{J}_d \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\ &= \frac{\epsilon_0 \mu_0}{2\pi} \omega^2 I \int_0^a \ln\left(\frac{a}{s}\right) 2\pi s \, ds \\ &= \epsilon_0 \mu_0 \omega^2 I \int_0^a \ln\left(\frac{a}{s}\right) s \, ds \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \epsilon_0 \mu_0 a^2 \omega^2 I\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{I_d}{I} &= \frac{\epsilon_0 \mu_0 a^2 \omega^2 I_0 \cos(\omega t)/4}{I_0 \cos \omega t} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \epsilon_0 \mu_0 a^2 \omega^2 \\ \frac{1}{4} \epsilon_0 \mu_0 a^2 \omega^2 &> 0.01 \\ \left(\frac{a\omega}{2c}\right)^2 &> 0.01 \\ \frac{a\omega}{2c} &> 0.1 \\ \omega &> \frac{0.2c}{a} \\ &> 6 \times 10^{10} \text{ rad/s} \\ f &> 1 \times 10^{10} \text{ Hz}\end{aligned}$$

### 7.43

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= \nabla^2 V \\
 &= \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (sz f'(s)) + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} \\
 &= z f'(s) + sz f''(s) \\
 &= s f''(s) + f'(s) \\
 &= s g'(s) + g(s) \\
 g(s) &= c_1 s^{-1} \\
 f(s) &= c_1 \ln s + c_2 \\
 0 &= f(b) \\
 &= c_1 \ln b + c_2 \\
 c_2 &= -c_1 \ln b \\
 f(s) &= c_1 \ln \frac{s}{b} \\
 -\frac{I\rho}{\pi a^2} &= c_1 \ln \frac{a}{b} \\
 c_1 &= -\frac{I\rho}{\pi a^2 \ln(a/b)} \\
 f(s) &= -\frac{I\rho}{\pi a^2} \frac{\ln(s/b)}{\ln(a/b)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= -\nabla V \\
 &= -\nabla \left( -\frac{I\rho z \ln(s/b)}{\pi a^2 \ln(a/b)} \right) \\
 &= \frac{I\rho}{\pi a^2 \ln(a/b)} \left( \frac{z}{s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} + \ln \frac{s}{b} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} Q_{\text{enc}} &= \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \frac{I\rho}{\pi a^2 \ln(a/b)} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_z^{z+L} \frac{z'}{s} s \, d\phi \, dz' \\
&= \frac{2I\rho}{a^2 \ln(a/b)} \left[ \frac{1}{2} z'^2 \right]_z^{z+L} \\
\frac{1}{\epsilon_0} 2\pi a L \sigma &= \frac{I\rho(2Lz + L^2)}{a^2 \ln(a/b)} \\
\sigma &= \frac{\epsilon_0 I\rho(2z + L)}{2\pi a^3 \ln(a/b)} \\
\lim_{L \rightarrow 0} \sigma &= \frac{\epsilon_0 I\rho z}{\pi a^3 \ln(a/b)}
\end{aligned}$$

## 7.44

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
-\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t} &= \nabla \times \mathbf{E} \\
&= \nabla \times \mathbf{0} \\
&= \mathbf{0}
\end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $\mathbf{B}$  is independent of  $t$ .

(b) Use Faraday's law, integrating over a path centred on the circumferential axis of the wire

$$\begin{aligned}
-\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= \oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
-\frac{d\Phi_b}{dt} &= 0
\end{aligned}$$

(c) Ampère's law with Maxwell's correction is

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{B} = \mu_0 \mathbf{J} + \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \frac{\partial \mathbf{E}}{\partial t}$$

but  $\mathbf{B}$  and  $\mathbf{E}$  are both 0 so

$$\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{0}.$$

(d) The magnetic field inside a sphere of radius  $R$  and surface charge density  $\sigma$  rotating at angular velocity  $\omega$  is

$$\mathbf{B} = \frac{2}{3} \mu_0 \sigma R \omega \hat{\mathbf{z}}.$$



In order to cancel the external magnetic field it must be the case that

$$B_0 + \frac{2}{3}\mu_0\sigma R\omega = 0.$$

The surface charge density of the rotating sphere is

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{K} &= \sigma \mathbf{v} \\ &= \sigma\omega R \sin\theta \hat{\phi}\end{aligned}$$

but

$$\sigma\omega R \sin\theta = -\frac{3B_0 \sin\theta}{2\mu_0}$$

so

$$\mathbf{K} = -\frac{3B_0 \sin\theta}{2\mu_0} \hat{\phi}.$$

## 7.45

(a)  $-z$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}F &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{6m^2}{(2z)^4} \\ &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{32\pi z^4} \\ Mg &= \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{32\pi h^4} \\ h &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3\mu_0 m^2}{2\pi Mg} \right)^{1/4}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}z &= \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \\ \mathbf{B}_{\text{total}}(\mathbf{r}) &= \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{1}{z^5} \{3[m\hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot (x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} - h\hat{\mathbf{z}})](x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} - h\hat{\mathbf{z}}) - m\hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &\quad 3[-m\hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot (x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + h\hat{\mathbf{z}})](x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}} + h\hat{\mathbf{z}}) + m\hat{\mathbf{z}}\} \\ &= -\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \frac{6mh(x\hat{\mathbf{x}} + y\hat{\mathbf{y}})}{z^5} \\ &= -\frac{3\mu_0 m r h}{2\pi(r^2 + h^2)^{5/3}} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{B} &= \mu_0(\mathbf{K} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\ \mathbf{K} &= -\frac{3mrh}{2\pi(r^2 + h^2)^{5/3}} \hat{\phi}\end{aligned}$$

7.47

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{v} &= \omega a \sin \theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \\
\mathbf{f} &= \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B} \\
&= \omega a B_0 \sin \theta (\hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\
d\mathbf{l} &= a d\theta \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \\
\mathcal{E} &= \int \mathbf{f} \cdot d\mathbf{l} \\
&= \omega a^2 B_0 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin \theta (\hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \cdot \hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} d\theta \\
\hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \cdot (\hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) &= \hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot (\hat{\boldsymbol{\theta}} \cdot \hat{\boldsymbol{\phi}}) \\
&= \hat{\mathbf{z}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
&= \cos \theta \\
\mathcal{E} &= \omega a^2 B_0 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \omega a^2 B_0
\end{aligned}$$

7.49

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A} &= \frac{1}{4\pi} \int \frac{\mathbf{B} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} d\tau \\
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{1}{4\pi} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int \frac{\mathbf{B} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} d\tau \\
&= -\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} \int \frac{\mathbf{B} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}}{r^2} d\tau \right) \\
&= -\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}}{\partial t}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_{\text{coulomb}} &= \begin{cases} \mathbf{0} & r < R \\ \frac{R^2 \sigma}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} & r > R \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{A} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 R \omega \sigma}{3} r \sin \theta \hat{\phi} & r \leq R \\ \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \omega \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi} & r \geq R \end{cases} \\
\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}}{\partial t} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 R \dot{\omega} \sigma}{3} r \sin \theta \hat{\phi} & r \leq R \\ \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \dot{\omega} \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi} & r \geq R \end{cases} \\
\mathbf{E}_{\text{total}} &= \mathbf{E}_{\text{coulomb}} - \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial t} \\
&= \begin{cases} -\frac{\mu_0 R \dot{\omega} \sigma}{3} r \sin \theta \hat{\phi} & r < R \\ \frac{R^2 \sigma}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} - \frac{\mu_0 R^4 \dot{\omega} \sigma}{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{r^2} \hat{\phi} & r > R \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

7.50

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{\pi R^2} \int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= 2B(R) \\
\Phi_B &= 2\pi R^2 B(R) \\
\frac{d\Phi_B}{dt} &= 2\pi R^2 \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R} \\
\nabla \times \mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t} \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= -\frac{d\Phi_B}{dt} \\
2\pi RE &= -2\pi R^2 \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R} \\
\mathbf{E} &= -R \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R} \hat{\phi} \\
p &= -qRB(R) \\
\frac{dp}{dt} &= -qR \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R} \\
F &= \frac{dp}{dt} \\
qE &= -qR \left. \frac{dB}{dt} \right|_{s=R} \\
-qR \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R} &= -qR \left. \frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \right|_{s=R}
\end{aligned}$$

7.51

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
s &= \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \\
\frac{ds}{dt} &= \frac{1}{2} 2y \frac{dy}{dt} (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} \\
&= -\frac{yv}{s} \\
&= -\frac{sv \sin \phi}{s} \\
&= -v \sin \phi \\
\hat{\phi} &= -\sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= -\frac{y}{s} \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \frac{x}{s} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\frac{d\hat{\phi}}{dt} &= \left( \frac{v}{s} - \frac{y}{s^2} v \sin \phi \right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \frac{x}{s^2} v \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= \left( \frac{v}{s} - \frac{s \sin \phi}{s^2} v \sin \phi \right) \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \frac{s \cos \phi}{s^2} v \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= \frac{v}{s} [(1 - \sin^2 \phi) \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \cos \phi \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}}] \\
&= \frac{v}{s} (\cos^2 \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \cos \phi \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
&= \frac{v}{s} \cos \phi (\cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\
&= \frac{v}{s} \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{v \cos \phi}{s^2} \hat{\mathbf{s}} + \frac{v \sin \phi}{s^2} \hat{\phi} \right] \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I v}{2\pi s^2} (\cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{s}} + \sin \phi \hat{\phi}) \\
\nabla \times \mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t} \\
&= -\frac{\mu_0 I v}{2\pi s^2} (\cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{s}} + \sin \phi \hat{\phi})
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\mu_0 I v}{2\pi} E(s, \phi) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial E(s, \phi)}{\partial \phi} &= \frac{\cos \phi}{s^2} \\
E(s, \phi) &= \frac{\sin \phi}{s} + c_1(s) \\
-\frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left[ \frac{\sin \phi}{s} + c_1(s) \right] &= \frac{\sin \phi}{s^2} \\
-\left[ -\frac{\sin \phi}{s^2} + c_1'(s) \right] &= \frac{\sin \phi}{s^2} \\
E(s, \phi) &= \frac{\sin \phi}{s} \\
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\mu_0 I v}{2\pi s^2} \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

**7.52**

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{\text{coulomb}} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qq}{r^2} \\
T_1 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qq}{2r} \\
F_{\text{mag}} &= qv \, dB \\
T_2 &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Qq}{2r} + \frac{1}{2} qrv \, dB \\
T_2 - T_1 &= \frac{1}{2} qrv \, dB \\
\nabla \times \mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t} \\
\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{l} &= -\frac{\partial \Phi_B}{\partial t} \\
2\pi r E &= -\pi r^2 \frac{dB}{dt} \\
E &= \frac{1}{2} r \frac{dB}{dt} \\
\Delta T &= F \, dx \\
&= qE \frac{dx}{dt} \, dt \\
&= \frac{1}{2} qrv \, dB
\end{aligned}$$

7.53

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathcal{E} &= \frac{d\Phi_B}{dt} \\
 &= \alpha \\
 \mathcal{E} &= IR \\
 \alpha &= I(R_1 + R_2) \\
 I &= \frac{\alpha}{R_1 + R_2} \\
 V_1 &= IR_1 \\
 &= \frac{\alpha R_1}{R_1 + R_2} \\
 V_2 &= -IR_2 \\
 &= -\frac{\alpha R_2}{R_1 + R_2}
 \end{aligned}$$

7.54

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Phi_B &= \pi r^2 B \\
 \frac{d\Phi_B}{dt} &= \pi r^2 \alpha \\
 \mathcal{E} &= IR \\
 I &= \frac{\pi r^2 \alpha}{R}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 V + IR' - \alpha A &= 0 \\
 V &= \alpha A - IR' \\
 &= \alpha \frac{r^2}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right) - \frac{\pi r^2 \alpha}{R} \frac{R}{4} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{2} \alpha R^2
 \end{aligned}$$

7.55

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{E}_m &= Bhv \\
\mathcal{E}_b &= -L \frac{dI}{dt} \\
\mathcal{E}_m &= \mathcal{E}_b \\
Bhv &= -L \frac{dI}{dt} \\
m \frac{dv}{dt} &= BhI \\
m \frac{d^2v}{dt^2} &= Bh \frac{dI}{dt} \\
\frac{d^2v}{dt^2} &= \frac{Bh}{m} \left( -\frac{Bhv}{L} \right) \\
&= -\frac{(Bh)^2}{Lm} v \\
\omega &= \frac{Bh}{\sqrt{Lm}}
\end{aligned}$$

7.57

$$\begin{aligned}
\Phi_1 &= N_1 B \pi R^2 \\
\mathcal{E}_1 &= \frac{d\Phi_1}{dt} \\
&= N_1 \pi R^2 \frac{dB}{dt} \\
\Phi_2 &= N_2 B \pi R^2 \\
\mathcal{E}_2 &= \frac{d\Phi_2}{dt} \\
&= N_2 \pi R^2 \frac{dB}{dt} \\
\frac{\mathcal{E}_2}{\mathcal{E}_1} &= \frac{N_2}{N_1}
\end{aligned}$$

## 8 Conservation Laws

### 8.1

(a)

$$\oint \mathbf{E} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} Q_{\text{enc}}$$

$$2\pi s L E = \frac{\lambda L}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\mathbf{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}}$$

$$\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = \mu_0 I$$

$$2\pi s B = \mu_0 I$$

$$\mathbf{B} = \frac{\mu_0 I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi}$$

$$\mathbf{S} = \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B})$$

$$= \frac{I\lambda}{4\pi^2\epsilon_0 s^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

$$\int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = \int_a^b \frac{I\lambda}{4\pi^2\epsilon_0 s^2} 2\pi s ds$$

$$= \frac{I\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a}$$

$$V = \int_a^b \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} ds$$

$$= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 V}{\ln b/a}$$

$$\int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} = IV$$



(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
V &= \int_0^h \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} dz \\
&= \frac{\sigma h}{\epsilon_0} \\
\sigma &= \frac{\epsilon_0 V}{h} \\
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{V}{h} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 I}{w} \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\mathbf{S} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= \frac{IV}{hw} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} &= IV
\end{aligned}$$

## 8.2

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{It}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 Is}{2\pi a^2} \hat{\phi}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
u_{cm} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \epsilon_0 E^2 + \frac{1}{\mu_0} B^2 \right) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{2\pi^2 a^4} [(ct)^2 + (s/2)^2] \\
\mathbf{S} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= -\frac{I^2 st}{2\pi^2 \epsilon_0 a^4} \hat{\mathbf{s}}
\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\int u \, d\tau &= \frac{\mu_0 I^2}{2\pi^2 a^4} \int_0^b [(ct)^2 + (s/2)^2] 2\pi s w \, ds \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 I^2 w b^2}{2\pi a^4} [(ct)^2 + (b^2/8)] \\
P_{\text{in}} &= - \int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \frac{I^2 b t}{2\pi^2 \epsilon_0 a^4} 2\pi b w \\
&= \frac{I^2 w t b^2}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^4} \\
-\frac{d}{dt} \int u \, d\tau &= -\frac{I^2 w t b^2}{\epsilon_0 \pi a^4}
\end{aligned}$$

## 8.5

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= -\frac{1}{2} \mu_0 \sigma v \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
\mathbf{S} &= \frac{\sigma^2 v}{\epsilon_0} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\mathbf{p} &= \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \int \mathbf{S} \, d\tau \\
&= \mu_0 \sigma^2 v dA \hat{\mathbf{y}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 8.6

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{S} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= \frac{BE}{\mu_0} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
\mathbf{p} &= \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \int \mathbf{S} \, d\tau \\
&= \epsilon_0 B E A d \hat{\mathbf{y}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{I} &= \int_0^\infty \mathbf{F} dt \\
&= \int_0^\infty I(\mathbf{l} \times \mathbf{B}) dt \\
&= \int_0^\infty BdI(\hat{\mathbf{z}} \times \hat{\mathbf{x}}) dt \\
&= Bd \int_0^\infty \left(-\frac{dQ}{dt}\right) dt \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= BdQ \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
&= \epsilon_0 ABdE \hat{\mathbf{y}}
\end{aligned}$$

8.8

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{B} &= \mu_0 n I \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
I' &= -\frac{dQ}{dt} \\
\mathbf{F} &= I'(d\mathbf{l} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= -\mu_0 I n \frac{dQ}{dt} (\hat{\mathbf{s}} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) ds \\
&= \mu_0 I n \frac{dQ}{dt} \hat{\phi} \\
\boldsymbol{\tau} &= \int_a^R (\mathbf{s} \times \mathbf{F}) ds \\
&= \mu_0 I n \frac{dQ}{dt} \int_a^R s (\hat{\mathbf{s}} \times \hat{\phi}) ds \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 I n \frac{dQ}{dt} (R^2 - a^2) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\Delta \mathbf{L} &= \int_0^\infty \boldsymbol{\tau} dt \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \mu_0 I n (R^2 - a^2) \int_0^\infty \frac{dQ}{dt} dt \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \mu_0 Q n I (R^2 - a^2) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 8.9

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= B_0 \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B} &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} B_0 (\hat{\mathbf{r}} \times \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\
&= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} B_0 \sin \theta \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{r} \times (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}) &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r} B_0 \sin \theta (\hat{\mathbf{r}} \times -\hat{\phi}) \\
&= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r} B_0 \sin \theta \hat{\theta} \\
\ell &= \epsilon_0 [\mathbf{r} \times (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B})] \\
&= \frac{B_0 Q \sin \theta}{4\pi r} \hat{\theta} \\
\mathbf{L} &= \int \ell d\tau \\
&= \frac{B_0 Q}{4\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi r \sin^2 \theta [\cos \theta \cos \phi \hat{\mathbf{x}} + \cos \theta \sin \phi \hat{\mathbf{y}} - \sin \theta \hat{\mathbf{z}}] dr d\theta d\phi \\
&= -\frac{1}{3} B_0 Q (b^2 - a^2) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b) If a circular loop of radius  $R$  is in a uniform magnetic field in the  $z$  direction and that magnetic field changes, the induced electric field is

$$\mathbf{E} = -\frac{1}{2} R \frac{dB}{dt} \hat{\phi}.$$

A sphere can be considered a stack of circular loops, so the torque on the sphere as the magnetic field changes is

$$\begin{aligned}
\boldsymbol{\tau} &= \int_0^\pi 2\pi s (\mathbf{s} \times \mathbf{F}) R d\theta \\
&= \int_0^\pi 2\pi s^2 \sigma \left( -\frac{1}{2} s \frac{dB}{dt} \right) R d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= -\pi \sigma R \frac{dB}{dt} \int_0^\pi (R \sin \theta)^3 d\theta \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= -\frac{4}{3} \pi \sigma R^4 \frac{dB}{dt} \hat{\mathbf{z}}.
\end{aligned}$$

The surface charge density and torque of sphere  $a$  is

$$\sigma_a = \frac{Q}{4\pi a^2}$$

$$\boldsymbol{\tau}_a = -\frac{1}{3}Qa^2 \frac{dB}{dt} \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

and the same for sphere  $b$  is

$$\sigma_b = -\frac{Q}{4\pi b^2}$$

$$\boldsymbol{\tau}_b = \frac{1}{3}Qb^2 \frac{dB}{dt} \hat{\mathbf{z}}$$

so the total torque is

$$\boldsymbol{\tau} = \frac{1}{3}Q \frac{dB}{dt} (b^2 - a^2) \hat{\mathbf{z}}.$$

Integrating this over all time to find the change in angular momentum gives

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{L} &= \int_0^\infty \boldsymbol{\tau} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{3}Q(b^2 - a^2) \int_0^\infty \frac{dB}{dt} dt \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ &= -\frac{1}{3}B_0Q(b^2 - a^2) \hat{\mathbf{z}}. \end{aligned}$$

## 8.13

(a)

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{B} &= \mu_0 I_s n \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \Phi &= \mu_0 \pi a^2 I_s n \\ \mathcal{E} &= -\frac{d\Phi}{dt} \\ &= -\mu_0 \pi a^2 n \frac{dI_s}{dt} \\ I_r &= \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} \\ &= -\frac{1}{R} \mu_0 \pi a^2 n \frac{dI_s}{dt} \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
P &= I_r^2 R \\
&= \frac{1}{R} \left( \mu_0 \pi a^2 n \frac{dI_s}{dt} \right)^2 \\
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{1}{2} \mu_0 a n \frac{dI_s}{dt} \hat{\phi} \\
\mathbf{B}(z) &= \frac{\mu_0 I_r}{2} \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{S} &= \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\mathbf{E} \times \mathbf{B}) \\
&= \frac{\mu_0^2 \pi a^3 n^2}{4R} \left( \frac{dI_s}{dt} \right)^2 \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
P &= \int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0^2 \pi^2 a^4 n^2}{2R} \left( \frac{dI_s}{dt} \right)^2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{b^2}{(b^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} dz \\
&= \frac{1}{R} \left( \mu_0 \pi a^2 n \frac{dI_s}{dt} \right)^2
\end{aligned}$$

## 8.14

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} \hat{\mathbf{s}} \\
\mathbf{B} &= \frac{\mu_0 \lambda v}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} \\
u &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \epsilon_0 E^2 + \frac{1}{\mu_0} B^2 \right) \\
&= \frac{\lambda^2}{8\pi^2 s^2} \left( \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} + \mu_0 v^2 \right) \\
W &= \int u d\tau \\
&= \frac{\lambda^2}{8\pi^2} \left( \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} + \mu_0 v^2 \right) \int_0^{2\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s^2} s ds d\phi \\
&= \frac{\lambda^2}{4\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} + \mu_0 v^2 \right) \ln \frac{b}{a} \\
&= \frac{\lambda^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left( 1 + \frac{v^2}{c^2} \right) \ln \frac{b}{a}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{S} &= \frac{\lambda^2 v}{4\pi^2 \epsilon_0 s^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{p} &= \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \int_{\mathcal{V}} \mathbf{S} d\tau \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 \lambda^2 v}{4\pi^2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s^2} s ds d\phi \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 \lambda^2 v}{2\pi} \ln \frac{b}{a} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= \int \mathbf{S} \cdot d\mathbf{a} \\
 &= \frac{\lambda^2 v}{4\pi^2 \epsilon_0} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_a^b \frac{1}{s^2} s ds d\phi \\
 &= \frac{\lambda^2 v}{2\pi \epsilon_0} \ln \frac{b}{a}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 8.15

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E} &= \frac{1}{4\pi \epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{\mathbf{r}} \\
 \mathbf{B} &= \begin{cases} \frac{\mu_0 N I}{2\pi s} \hat{\phi} & \text{inside} \\ \mathbf{0} & \text{outside} \end{cases} \\
 \mathbf{S} &= \frac{I N q}{8\pi^2 \epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \mathbf{p} &= \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \int_{\mathcal{V}} \mathbf{S} d\tau \\
 &= \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \left( \frac{I N q}{8\pi^2 \epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \right) (2\pi a h w) \\
 &= \frac{\mu_0 h I N q w}{4\pi a^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E} &= -\frac{\mu_0 h N w}{4\pi a^2} \frac{dI}{dt} \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\mathbf{I} &= \int_0^\infty \mathbf{F} dt \\
&= \int_0^\infty q \mathbf{E} dt \\
&= -\frac{\mu_0 h N q w}{4\pi a^2} \int_0^\infty \frac{dI}{dt} dt \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
&= \frac{\mu_0 h I N q w}{4\pi a^2} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 9 Electromagnetic Waves

### 9.2

$$\begin{aligned}
f(z, t) &= A \sin(kz) \cos(kvt) \\
\frac{\partial f}{\partial t} &= -kvA \sin(kz) \sin(kvt) \\
\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial t^2} &= -(kv)^2 A \sin(kz) \cos(kvt) \\
\frac{\partial f}{\partial z} &= kA \cos(kz) \cos(kvt) \\
\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial z^2} &= -k^2 A \sin(kz) \cos(kvt) \\
&= \frac{1}{v^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial t^2} \\
f(z, t) &= \frac{1}{2} A [\sin(kz + kv t) + \sin(kz - kv t)] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} A [\sin k(z + vt) + \sin k(z - vt)]
\end{aligned}$$

### 9.6

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
ma &= T(\sin \theta' - \sin \theta) \\
m \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial t^2} &= T \left( \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \right|_{0+} - \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \right|_{0-} \right)
\end{aligned}$$



## 9.8

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\tilde{\mathbf{f}}(z, t) &= Ae^{i(kz - \omega t)} \hat{\mathbf{x}} + Ae^{i\pi/2} e^{i(kz - \omega t)} \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\ &= Ae^{i(kz - \omega t)} (\hat{\mathbf{x}} + i\hat{\mathbf{y}}) \\ f(z, t) &= \text{Re}(\tilde{\mathbf{f}}) \\ &= A[\cos(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{x}} - \sin(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{y}}]\end{aligned}$$

The wave circles counterclockwise as you look down the  $z$  axis.

To make it circle the other way, set  $\delta_n = -90^\circ$ .

(c) Shake it in a circle

## 9.9

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{k} &= -k\mathbf{x} \\ \hat{\mathbf{n}} &= \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{E} &= E_0 \cos\left(\frac{\omega}{c}x + \omega t\right) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\ \mathbf{B} &= \frac{E_0}{c} \cos\left(\frac{\omega}{c}x + \omega t\right) \hat{\mathbf{y}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbf{k} &= \frac{\omega}{c\sqrt{3}}(\hat{\mathbf{x}} + \hat{\mathbf{y}} + \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\ \hat{\mathbf{n}} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{\mathbf{x}} - \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\ \mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} &= \frac{\omega}{c\sqrt{3}}(x + y + z) \\ \mathbf{E}(\mathbf{r}, t) &= \frac{E_0}{\sqrt{2}} \cos\left[\frac{\omega}{c\sqrt{3}}(x + y + z) - \omega t\right] (\hat{\mathbf{x}} - \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\ \hat{\mathbf{k}} \times \hat{\mathbf{n}} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}(-\hat{\mathbf{x}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{y}} - \hat{\mathbf{z}}) \\ \mathbf{B}(\mathbf{r}, t) &= \frac{E_0}{c\sqrt{6}} \cos\left[\frac{\omega}{c\sqrt{3}}(x + y + z) - \omega t\right] (-\hat{\mathbf{x}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{y}} - \hat{\mathbf{z}})\end{aligned}$$

## 9.10

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= \frac{I}{c} \\
 &= 4.3 \mu\text{Pa} \\
 2P &= 8.6 \mu\text{Pa} \\
 &= 8.4 \times 10^{-11} \text{ atm}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 9.11

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{E}(z, t) &= E_0 \cos(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{x}} \\
 m \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} &= q E_0 \cos(kz - \omega t) \\
 \frac{dx}{dt} &= -\frac{E_0 q}{m\omega} \sin(kz - \omega t)
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{B}(z, t) &= \frac{1}{c} E_0 \cos(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{y}} \\
 \mathbf{F} &= q \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B} \\
 &= -\frac{E_0^2 q^2}{cm\omega} \cos(kz - \omega t) \sin(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{z}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mathbf{F} &= -\frac{E_0^2 q^2}{2cm\omega} \sin[2(kz - \omega t)] \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
 \langle \mathbf{F} \rangle &= \mathbf{0}
 \end{aligned}$$

(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{F} &= q\mathbf{E} - \gamma m\mathbf{v} \\
m\frac{dv}{dt} &= qE_0 \cos(kz - \omega t) - \gamma mv \\
\frac{dv}{dt} + \gamma v &= \frac{E_0 q}{m} \cos(kz - \omega t) \\
v_p &= c_2 \cos(kz - \omega t) + c_3 \sin(kz - \omega t) \\
\frac{dv_p}{dt} &= \omega c_2 \sin(kz - \omega t) - \omega c_3 \cos(kz - \omega t) \\
\frac{dv_p}{dt} + \gamma v &= (\gamma c_2 - \omega c_3) \cos(kz - \omega t) + (\gamma c_3 + \omega c_2) \sin(kz - \omega t) \\
\gamma c_3 + \omega c_2 &= 0 \\
c_3 &= -\frac{\omega}{\gamma} c_2 \\
\gamma c_2 - \omega c_3 &= \frac{E_0 q}{m} \\
\gamma c_2 + \frac{\omega^2}{\gamma} c_2 &= \frac{E_0 q}{m} \\
c_2 &= \frac{E_0 q \gamma}{m(\gamma^2 + \omega^2)} \\
c_3 &= -\frac{E_0 q \omega}{m(\gamma^2 + \omega^2)} \\
v_p &= \frac{E_0 q}{m(\gamma^2 + \omega^2)} [\gamma \cos(kz - \omega t) - \omega \sin(kz - \omega t)] \\
&= \frac{E_0 q}{m\sqrt{\gamma^2 + \omega^2}} \cos(kz - \omega t + \theta) \\
\theta &= \arctan \frac{\omega}{\gamma} \\
\mathbf{F} &= q\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{B} \\
&= \frac{E_0^2 q^2}{cm\sqrt{\gamma^2 + \omega^2}} \cos(kz - \omega t + \theta) \cos(kz - \omega t) \hat{\mathbf{z}} \\
\langle \mathbf{F} \rangle &= \frac{E_0^2 q^2}{cm\sqrt{\gamma^2 + \omega^2}} \int_0^T \cos(kz - \omega t + \theta) \cos(kz - \omega t) dt \\
&= \frac{E_0^2 q^2}{cm\sqrt{\gamma^2 + \omega^2}} \cos \theta \int_0^T \cos^2(kz - \omega t) dt \\
&= \frac{\pi \gamma E_0^2 q^2}{cm\omega(\gamma^2 + \omega^2)} \hat{\mathbf{z}}
\end{aligned}$$

## 9.12

$$\begin{aligned}
\langle fg \rangle &= \frac{AB}{T} \int_0^T \cos(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} - \omega t + \delta_a) \cos(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} - \omega t + \delta_b) dt \\
&= \frac{AB}{2T} \int_0^T \{ \cos[\delta_a - \delta_b] + \cos[2(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} - \omega t) + \delta_a + \delta_b] \} dt \\
&= \frac{1}{2} AB \cos(\delta_a - \delta_b) \\
\tilde{f} &= \tilde{A} e^{i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} - \omega t)} \\
\tilde{g}^* &= \tilde{B}^* e^{-i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r} - \omega t)} \\
\tilde{f} \tilde{g}^* &= \tilde{A} \tilde{B}^* \\
\text{Re}(\tilde{f} \tilde{g}^*) &= \text{Re}(\tilde{A} \tilde{B}^*) \\
&= \text{Re}[A(\cos \delta_a + i \sin \delta_a) B(\cos \delta_b - i \sin \delta_b)] \\
&= \text{Re}[AB(\cos \delta_a \cos \delta_b - i \cos \delta_a \sin \delta_b + i \sin \delta_a \cos \delta_b + \sin \delta_a \sin \delta_b)] \\
&= AB(\cos \delta_a \cos \delta_b + \sin \delta_a \sin \delta_b) \\
&= AB \cos(\delta_a - \delta_b) \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{Re}(\tilde{f} \tilde{g}^*) &= \frac{1}{2} AB \cos(\delta_a - \delta_b)
\end{aligned}$$

### 9.13

$$\begin{aligned}
R &= \frac{I_R}{I_I} \\
&= \left( \frac{E_{0R}}{E_{0I}} \right)^2 \\
&= \left( \frac{1 - \beta}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 \\
T &= \frac{I_T}{I_I} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_2 v_2}{\epsilon_1 v_1} \left( \frac{E_{0T}}{E_{0I}} \right)^2 \\
&= \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} \frac{\epsilon_2 \mu_2}{\epsilon_1 \mu_1} \frac{v_2}{v_1} \left( \frac{2}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 \\
&= \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} \left( \frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^2 \frac{v_2}{v_1} \left( \frac{2}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 \\
&= \beta \left( \frac{2}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 \\
R + T &= \left( \frac{1 - \beta}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 + \beta \left( \frac{2}{1 + \beta} \right)^2 \\
&= \frac{1}{(1 + \beta)^2} [(1 - \beta)^2 + 4\beta] \\
&= \frac{1}{(1 + \beta)^2} (1 - 2\beta + \beta^2 + 4\beta) \\
&= \frac{(1 + \beta)^2}{(1 + \beta)^2} \\
&= 1
\end{aligned}$$

### 9.20

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
\tau &= \frac{\epsilon}{\sigma} \\
&= \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r}{\sigma} \\
&\approx \epsilon_0 n^2 \rho \\
&\approx 20 \text{ s}
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\kappa &= \omega \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon\mu}{2}} \left[ \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\omega}\right)^2} - 1 \right]^{1/2} \\ &\approx 6.16 \times 10^4 \\ d &= \frac{1}{\kappa} \\ &\approx 0.001 \text{ mm}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}k &= \omega \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon\mu}{2}} \left[ \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\omega}\right)^2} + 1 \right]^{1/2} \\ &\approx 1.53 \times 10^4 \\ \lambda &= \frac{2\pi}{k} \\ &= 0.4 \text{ mm} \\ f &= 1 \text{ MHz} \\ \omega &= 2\pi \text{ MHz} \\ v &= \frac{\omega}{k} \\ &= 409 \text{ m/s}\end{aligned}$$

## 9.21

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}\kappa &= \omega \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon\mu}{2}} \left[ \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\omega}\right)^2} - 1 \right]^{1/2} \\ &\approx \omega \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon\mu}{2}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\omega}\right)^2 - 1 \right]^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{\sigma}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}} \\ d &= \frac{1}{\kappa} \\ &= \frac{2}{\sigma} \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon}{\mu}} \\ d_{\text{water}} &\approx 1.19 \times 10^4 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}\kappa &= k \\ d &= \frac{1}{\kappa} \\ &= \frac{1}{k} \\ &= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi} \\ d_{\text{metal}} &= 12.6 \text{ nm}\end{aligned}$$

Metals are opaque because the skin depth is so small for visible light.

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= \arctan \frac{\kappa}{k} \\ &= \arctan 1 \\ &= 45^\circ \\ \frac{B_0}{E_0} &= \sqrt{\frac{\mu\sigma}{\omega}} \\ &\approx 1.1 \times 10^{-7}\end{aligned}$$

## 9.23

(a)

$$\begin{aligned}v_{\text{group}} &= \frac{d\omega}{dk} \\ v_{\text{deep}} &= c_1 \sqrt{c_2 \lambda} \\ &= c_1 \sqrt{\frac{2\pi c_2}{k}} \\ v_{\text{phase}} &= \frac{\omega}{k} \\ &= c_1 \sqrt{\frac{2\pi c_2}{k}} \\ \omega &= c_1 \sqrt{2\pi c_2 k} \\ v_{\text{group}} &= \frac{d\omega}{dk} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} c_1 \sqrt{\frac{2\pi c_2}{k}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} v_{\text{phase}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Psi(x, t) &= Ae^{i(px-Et)/\hbar} \\
 &= Ae^{i[(p/\hbar)x-(p^2/2\hbar m)t]} \\
 k &= \frac{p}{\hbar} \\
 \omega &= \frac{p^2}{2\hbar m} \\
 &= \frac{\hbar k^2}{2m} \\
 v_{\text{phase}} &= \frac{\omega}{k} \\
 &= \frac{\hbar k}{2m} \\
 v_{\text{group}} &= \frac{d\omega}{dk} \\
 &= \frac{\hbar k}{m} \\
 &= 2v_{\text{phase}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**9.24**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \omega_0 &= \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3 m}} \\
 &\approx 4.50 \times 10^{16} \text{ Hz}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ultraviolet